

POPULAR

Computing

WEEKLY

40 Rock. C

35p 22 December 1983-4 January 1984 Vol 2 No 51

This Week

Commodore 64 games

Mike Grace puts hand to joystick as he reviews another selection of CBM 64 games. See page 16.

Christmas cards

Keith and Steve Brain present a program which enables you to print your own Christmas cards on the Dragon 32. See page 24.

Prolog

David Kelly talks to Keith Clark, co-author of micro-Prolog for the Spectrum, about the program's development. See page 13.

New releases

All the latest software games including *Two Gun Turtle* from Lothlorien and *Kick Off* from Bubble Bus. See page 64.

STAR

Santa's Mission
on 16/48K Spectrum.
See page 10.

GAME

Classified

Computer Swap 01-437 4343

Free readers entries to buy or sell a computer.
Ring 01-437 4343 and give us the details.

AQUARIUS SEE PAGE 59

VALHALLA

News Desk

Spiderman to star in new adventure

ADVENTURE International has concluded a deal with the Marvel Comics Group to put characters from the comics into a new range of adventure games.

The agreement means that many of the Marvel comic book heroes — Spiderman, the Incredible Hulk, Dr Strange, the Fantastic Four, the X-Men, and many more — will be featured in future

Adventure International programs.

The idea is to link the launch of each adventure game with the publication of a Marvel comic illustrating the story.

The first of the Marvel adventure games will appear in May. Versions of each program will be developed to run on the Atari, Commodore 64, Spectrum, BBC and Electron machines.

The Atari and Commodore titles will be written in the US while the Spectrum and Acorn conversions will be carried out in this country by Adventure International UK.

The UK branch, formed by

Cont. p. 5



Classified

SHADOW FOR THE BBC 32K

Shadow will allow you to make security back-ups of your valuable tape software.
★ Any OS ★ 100% machine code ★ Basic I and Basic II ★ 120+ 300 baud ★ "Locked" programs
★ Files ★ Any length ★ Easy to use.
Shadow works with 99% of all known programs including "locked" programs or those containing sections at 300 baud.

FREE Inspector a very useful memory viewing program which displays memory in colour coded sections for ease. Worth £8 on its own. Shadow + Inspector £8 inclusive.

Cheque to:

Clares Micro Supplies
Dept PCW, 222 Townfield Road, Winsford, Cheshire
Tel: (06065) 51374

VIC20 GAMES. Christmas offer from Tournament Software. Two super, highly original games for standard Vic: 'Tournament 1' — Automania, Astradodge, Crossover, Trogmen. 'Tournament 2' — Headshrinker, Luna, Gipsy Rose Vic, Vicbus. Outstanding quality.

Great sound, colours, hi-res graphics, music, animation. Buy now for Christmas at special offer at £3.95 (inclusive). Tournament Software, 63 Mansion Court Gardens, Thorne, Doncaster, South Yorkshire DN8 5BH. SAE for details.

Classified

SOFTWARE CITY DISCOUNT CLUB

Massive list of games, tapes and discount card for Spectrum, Dragon 32, Vic20, BBC, Sharp, Apple.

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY
SAE FOR LIST
16 THEOBALD STREET
BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS

16/48K SPECTRUM. "Raquel" presents her games for age 16 and over only (state age when ordering), still only £3.50. I. Brooks, 17 Malvern, Coleman Street, Southend, Essex.

THE INVADERS STRIKE BACK, a fast invader game for BBC model B, only £2.95. A. Bray, 10 Burnside, Coventry, W. Midlands.

Continued on page 57

BRITAIN'S BEST-SELLING MICRO WEEKLY

PHOENIX

SOFTWARE



PHOENIX, NOW THERE ISN'T A CHOICE...

Phoenix Software: Spangles House, 116 Marsh Rd. Pinner, Middlesex 01 868 3353

POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

22 December 1983-4 January 1984 Vol 2 No 51



The Team

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Editor | Brendon Gore |
| News Editor | David Kelly |
| Software Editor | Graham Taylor |
| Production Editor | Lynne Constable |
| Editorial Secretary | Cleo Cherry |
| Advertisement Manager | David Lake |
| Advertisement Executive | Alastair Macintosh |
| Classified Executive | Diane Davis |
| Advertising Production | Lucinda Lee |
| Administration | Theresa Lacy |
| Managing Editor | Duncan Scot |
| Publishing Director | Jenny Ireland |

Popular Computing Weekly,
12-13 Little Newport Street,
London WC2R 3LD
Telephone: 01-437 4343

Published by Sunshine Publications Ltd.
Typesetting, origination and printing by
Chesham Press, Chesham, Bucks
Distributed by S M Distribution
London SW9. 01-274 8611. Telex: 261643
© Sunshine Publications Ltd 1983

ABC

MEMBER OF THE AUDIT
BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS
ISSN 0265-0509

Registered at
the Post Office
as a newspaper

How to submit articles

Articles which are submitted for publication should not be more than 3,000 words long. The articles, and any accompanying programs, should be original. It is breaking the law of copyright to copy programs out of other magazines and submit them here — so please do not be tempted.

All submissions should be typed and a double space should be left between each line. Please leave wide margins.

Programs should, whenever possible, be computer printed.

We cannot guarantee to return every submitted article or program, so please keep a copy. If you want to have your own program returned you must include a stamped, addressed envelope.

Accuracy

Popular Computing Weekly cannot accept any responsibility for any errors in programs we publish, although we will always try our best to make sure programs work.

This Week

| | |
|---|----|
| News | 5 |
| ITV micro shelved | |
| Letters | 7 |
| Dragon data files | |
| Star Game | 10 |
| Santa's Mission on 16K or 48K Spectrum | |
| Street Life | 13 |
| David Kelly talks to Keith Clark about prolog | |
| Reviews | 16 |
| Mike Grace looks at Commodore 64 software | |
| Programming | 18 |
| Transistor operating points | |
| Spectrum | 21 |
| Machine code series | |
| Dragon | 24 |
| Christmas cards by Keith Brain | |
| Commodore 64 | 28 |
| Mathematical functions | |
| BBC and Education | 32 |
| Internal character set | |
| Open Forum | 39 |
| Six and a half pages of your programs | |
| Microradio | 51 |
| More RTTY information | |
| Adventure | 53 |
| Tony Bridge's corner | |
| Peek & poke | 55 |
| Your questions answered | |
| New releases | 64 |
| Latest software programs | |
| This week | 66 |
| Top 10 plus all this week's software | |
| Competitions | 67 |
| Puzzle, Ziggurat, Losers | |

Editorial

To those of us brought up on a diet of comic-book heroes, the link-up between Marvel and Adventure International comes as no surprise.

The Incredible Hulk, Thor, Spiderman, The X-Men and the rest have been battling evil-doers for 30 years or more. They have appeared in countless comics, books, tv series and films. It is about time they appeared on computer too.

What is perhaps more surprising is the fact that these superheroes continue to appeal to each succeeding generation of adolescents. Why should an irradiated green monster, and his mild-mannered alter ego Dr Bannister, be so popular? Just what is the attraction of the web-shooting Spiderman who spends almost as much time worrying about girlfriends and Aunt May as he does fighting crime?

Perhaps part of the answer lies in the split personalities assumed by most of the superheroes. Thor, Hulk, Spiderman *et al* appear as quite ordinary, often mundane, people in their everyday lives. Their secret identities are known only to a few trusted friends and, of course, the reader.

Whatever the reason for the success of these 'wunderkind', there is no doubt that they are as popular today as they were in the 1950s. Their appearance on computers should increase that popularity still further.

Next Thursday

This double issue of *Popular Computing Weekly* will last for two weeks. The next edition will appear on 5 January, 1984.

Finally, a very merry Christmas to all our readers.

Subscribe to *Popular Computing Weekly*

I would like to subscribe to *Popular Computing Weekly*.

Please start my subscription from the _____ issue.

UK Addresses: 26 issues at £9.98 52 issues at £19.95

Overseas Addresses: 26 issues at £18.70 52 issues at £37.40

Please tick relevant box

I enclose my cheque to *Popular Computing Weekly* for

Name

Address

Please send this form, and cheque, to *Popular Computing Weekly*, Subscription Dept., 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

LUNAR JETMAN - For the 48K Sinclair ZX Spectrum

LUNAR JETMAN - The Ultimate Intergalactic G.A.S. (Graphic Arcade Simulation) Adventure Space Battle.

LUNAR JETMAN - Arcade standard, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution graphics, the totally new addictive concept and all those extra features you expect from the **ULTIMATE** games people.

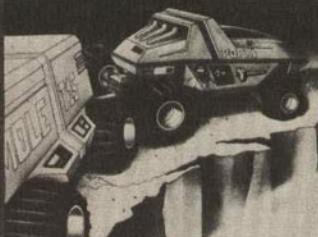
Design - The **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** design team.

PSSST - 19/48K ZX Spectrum



LUNAR JETMAN - 48K ZX Spectrum

LUNAR JETMAN



**ULTIMATE
PLAY THE GAME**

ATIC ATAC



**ULTIMATE
PLAY THE GAME**

COOKIE - 16/48K ZX Spectrum



TREXAM



TREXAM - 16/48K ZX Spectrum

ATIC ATAC - For the 48K Sinclair ZX Spectrum

ATIC ATAC - The super spooky 3D horror G.A.S. (Graphic Arcade Simulation) Adventure Game.

ATIC ATAC - Arcade standard, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution graphics, the totally new addictive concept and all those extra features you expect from the **ULTIMATE** games people.

Design - The **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** design team.

ATIC ATAC - 48K ZX Spectrum

Dealer enquiries welcome. Phone (0530) 411485

Postage paid 16/48K ZX Spectrum
TREXAM 16/48K ZX Spectrum

POSTAGE PAID 16/48K ZX Spectrum
LUNAR JETMAN 48K ZX Spectrum

COOKIE 16/48K ZX Spectrum

JET PAD 16K Expanded VIC 20

POSTAGE PAID 16/48K ZX Spectrum

ATIC ATAC 16/48K ZX Spectrum

POSTAGE PAID 16/48K ZX Spectrum

£5.50 each including VAT, first class postage and packing within UK.

ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME is a Trade name of Ashton Computers & Graphics Ltd.
The Green, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs, OL6 5UD.

Post Code

Adventure

Continued from page 1

Mike Woodroffe a year ago, has spent its time so far producing Spectrum and Acorn conversions of the existing 12 Scott Adams adventures. All the conversion work on these programs has been undertaken by Digital Fantasia founder Brian Howarth and it is likely that he will be involved in work on the Marvel comic programs.



Scott Adams

Adventure International UK has recently released the first four Scott Adams adventures for the BBC machine: *Adventureland*, *Voodoo Castle*, *Pirate Adventure* and *Secret Mission*, each priced at £7.95. The first Spectrum titles — *Adventureland* and *Pirate Adventure*, both £9.95, will include graphics and appear in January 1984.

The remaining Scott Adams adventures will be released one by one until, towards the end of 1984, all 12 will be available for the BBC, Electron and 48K Spectrum computers.

ITV says 'No' to micro

THE independent television companies have decided not to market an ITV micro.

At a meeting held in London on Monday, December 12, representatives of the ITV companies voted against a plan to offer a rival for the BBC's Acorn computer. Talks have been in progress for some time between the ITV companies and London computer manufacturer Transam, with a

Breaker, breaker

COMPUTER magazine publisher VNU has agreed to pay Acornsoft £65,000 damages. This follows the publication of an article by Guy Kewney in the January edition of *Personal Computer World* explaining how to break into protected Acornsoft programs.

Monopoly game makers in new battle

AUTOMATA has launched an appeal for funds to help continue its legal battle with board-game makers Waddingtons over its property-trading computer game *Auto-monopoly*.

On Tuesday last week the disagreement, which began in June, took a more serious turn when Waddingtons began legal proceedings against Automata to gain an injunction to stop sales of the Automata game, pending a full trial planned for late January.

Prior to the new Waddingtons action it seemed that the dispute between the two companies had been settled. In July Automata agreed to change the name of its game on its advertisements and packaging from *Automonopoly* to *Go To Jail*. This followed a complaint from Waddingtons that the public might confuse the Automata computer game with its own box board-game *Monopoly*.

"As far as we knew then" commented Automata's Mel Croucher on Saturday, "that was the end of it. They knew we had *Go To Jail* out and the notice of the injunction hearing on Friday came as a complete surprise."

Although Waddingtons intends to proceed with its court action in January it has now agreed to drop its injunction

view to providing such a machine.

Two reasons have been given for the decision. First, the Broadcasting Act, under which the ITV companies operate, prohibits any form of sponsorship. The endorsement of an ITV micro, was considered to be a form of sponsorship rather than an extension of ITV's public service role.

Secondly, the ITV companies were concerned about the possible conflict of interest between an ITV micro and advertising from companies offering competing products.

"The tv companies see themselves as software providers — in the form of programmes — rather than as hardware providers," commented the Independent Television

attempt pending discussions between the two companies this Monday, December 19.

At present there are some 13 computer versions of property trading games on sale by software houses in the UK, and the renewed Waddington action against Automata seems to have arisen because the company is discussing with Parker Brothers the possibility of developing jointly an official computer version of *Monopoly*.

Automata however is claiming that the idea of a property trading game has passed into common usage. "You cannot patent words like 'go to jail' or 'chance,'" says Mel. Earlier this year Parker Brothers lost its rights to trademark the Monopoly name in the US. The US court decided that Monopoly had indeed passed into common usage. No such decision has been reached by a British court.

Automata has now launched a campaign to raise funds to fight its case. In so doing it has the support of the Computer Trade Association. CTA secretary Nigel Backhurst commented: "The Waddingtons action represents a major threat to the whole computing industry. If they win about 80 per cent of the games software in the market would become challenging."

Companies Association secretary, Ivor Stolliday.

He dismissed suggestions that individual ITV companies, originally in favour of the micro plan, might go ahead alone: "The debate has taken place at the most senior level and every company has come around — I think the decision will stick."

More robots

COLNE Robotics has been given more money by its backer, Prutec, to help it develop its low-cost computer-controlled robots.

The company has now been given a further £200,000 to add to the £150,000 it received in May 1981.

Colne manufactures the Zeaker micro turtle and a five-axis robot arm — the Armdroid 1.

Your robot

Continued from page 1

the three machines will arrive next and will sell for under £200. Although lacking the sophistication of Topo, Fred is still capable of remote control through an infra-red link.

Explained Prism's development manager Graham Daubney: "In the US the main thrust with Androbot development has been with the Apple



Graham Daubney

computer, but Prism is developing its own high-level robotics language to make the robots compatible with the BBC, Spectrum and Commodore 64 computers."

Androbot which manufactures Fred, Bob and Topo, was formed two years ago by Atari's founder Nolan Bushnell. Bushnell sold Atari to Warner Communications in 1979.

To supplement the arrival of the personal robots in the UK, Prism's associated publishing company ECC plans a new monthly magazine *Your Robot*, due to be launched in March.

1m Spectrums

SINCLAIR has announced the manufacture of its one-millionth Spectrum computer.

The record-breaking machine rolled off Timex's Dundee production line on December 9.



The Spectrum is fast catching up the ZX81 which has so far sold 1.1 million units — it is expected that the Spectrum will overtake the ZX81 in early February.

Since the Spectrum was launched sales have been running at an average of over 50,000 a month.

**NEW
UNEXPANDED
VIC 20
GAMES DESIGNER**

MAKE GREAT GAMES....

Create your own amazing games with
Galactics unique **GAMES DESIGNER** cassette
for the unexpanded VIC 20, only £9.50
including post and packing

ONLY
£9.50
inc. p.p.

*No Programming experience Needed *

With the GAMES DESIGNER you make your own machine code games.
You can design all the Graphics, Screen layouts, Theme tunes, Explosions,
Sound effects, Player speed, Alien speed, Skill level, Personalised game
credits, Scoring values, Keys used, Number of lives, Intelligence of aliens,
— whats more no programming experience needed.

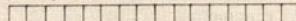
Also includes 3 sample games:-
KANGA, ZYON and KRAZY MAZE.

PLEASE SEND ME A GAMES DESIGNER CASSETTE FOR
THE UNEXPANDED VIC 20 AT £9.50 inc. P.P.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

My Access No. is: _____



I enclose a cheque/P.O.
for £9.50

Send to **GALACTIC SOFTWARE**
Unit 7, Larchfield Estate,
Dowlish Ford, Ilminster
Somerset TA19 0PF

PCW/GD/1

Galactic Software

UNIT 7, LARCHFIELD ESTATE,
DOWLISH FORD, ILMINSTER

SOMERSET TA19 0PF
TEL: (04605) 5161

UNEXPANDED
VIC 20

MAKES
GREAT GAMES
NO PROGRAMMING
EXPERIENCE NEEDED

GAMES DESIGNER

INCLUDES 3 GAMES
KANGA, ZYON AND
KRAZY MAZE

GALACTIC
SOFT
WARE

ALL IN MACHINE CODE

- * Variable degree of difficulty
- * Make your own, Monsters, Moonscapes, Space Ships, Aliens, Kangaroos or Asteroids
- * Create your very own Games

LETTERS

Atic Atac solution

I am writing to claim to be the first person to complete Ultimate's new adventure, *Atic Atac*. After completing it in 20.06, I scored 33790 and finished 85 percent. My high score is 54870 and 95 percent.

The way to solve it is not, like Ultimate's other games, to simply blow all the monsters to bits, but to draw a map as you go. Hint: there are three pieces to the key — the round bit, one with 'AC' on it and one with '6'.

PS: My *Chuckie Egg* high score is 221,230.

Andrew Pennell
Essex

Save instruction

Thank you for publishing my letter in issue 48. Since then I have noticed a small error in my letter. I said that the machine code should be saved with:

SAVE "COPY" CODE 65115, 36

This is slightly wrong. It should be:

SAVE "COPY" CODE 65115, 37

This small error causes the last byte of the code to be missed out. The last byte is a "RET" instruction and without it the computer locks up after you type:

RANDOMIZE USR 65115

To save having to type the code in again just load the routine, type: Poke 65151, 201, and save the code again using the correct save instruction above. The routine should now work once loaded.

Karl Hampson
57 Harsnips
Birch Green
Skelmersdale
Lancs WN8 6QA

Dragon data files

Dragon discs have not been fully investigated yet, and the manual is only a preliminary version, so there are many points that have not yet been documented. One of these concerns the creating of data

files. If you use your discs for databases, then you will need to use a string variable in conjunction with the *Create* command, eg:

10 INPUT NAMES\$
20 CREATE NAMES\$, 255

This will create a Data file 255 bytes long and with the file name of *NAMES\$*. However, if *NAMES\$ = " "* then you will create a file that cannot be accessed in the normal way. It will appear on the directory as ".DAT 255"

No name? You may be able to *Sread* it, that is to say *Sector Read* if you know where it lives. I suggest that you include another line in your program:

15 IF NAMES\$ = " " THEN
GOTO 10

This will ensure you do not lose any valuable data files or waste disc space as you cannot *Kill* the file because it has no name.

Hywell Francis
TWM Software
8 Azalea Close
Cyncoed
Cardiff

Escape from Jaws

I would like to hear from anyone who has got past the sharks in *Aquaplane*. I already have and have now got to stage 6; stage 4 has the sharks while stage 5 includes logs, rocks, speed-boats and yachts. Stage 6 has logs, rocks, sharks and yachts. My score was 6600.

John Barnes
80 Trebarne Road
Treswithan
Camborne
Cornwall



"I'm sorry ITV aren't marketing a micro — I was rather looking forward to a second channel . . ."

Torture, slavery . . .

How can Mr Croucher denounce 'shoot 'em up' games in the same magazine as an Automata advertisement appears depicting torture, slavery, trickery and deceit, as well as a demented old Father Christmas on the verge of shooting himself? That is what is sick (and hilariously funny) — not *Space Invaders*.

What is more, the three commercial programmers that I know have never even contemplated mass murder (although software critics may sometimes drive them towards it).

I think, however, that if Mr Croucher genuinely holds this opinion, he does have a good point — but it is a great free pre-Christmas plug for Automata's non-violent games (so this, I suppose). Anyway, up with Attila the Hun, Jack the Ripper, violent games and the Piman.

Michael Clark
16 South Street
South Petherton
Somerset TA13 5AD

PS. Merry Christmas and a prosperous New Year to Automata and all the readers (that saved me a lot of Chrissy cards).

dangerously frustrating games as *Pimania* should be withdrawn from the market? Knowing Mel's feelings on protecting children, I am sure he will comply now I have made the facts clear to him.

James Hickman (15)
27 Fallow Walk
Spring Park
Northampton

High score answer

High scores — I have the answer:

1. Build a codeword generator into games that reveals a codeword unique to each individual score.
2. High scores can then be matched with the codeword and thus verified.
3. *Splat!* already does this in conjunction with a £500 competition.
4. Some day all arcade games will be made this way.

Ian Andrew
Incentive Software
54 London Street
Reading Berks

Scrabble options

Whilst playing *Scrabble* the other night I accidentally pressed the wrong key(s) and discovered two more 'options' not shown in the accompanying instruction booklet. These are *D* which gives you the letter distribution and *T* which gives you the tile values.

I also achieved a draw (the impossible?) against my Spectrum and the program self-destructed. Is this a bug, Psion's revenge or just my Spectrum getting tired as usual??!

Robert Steele
27 Fields Road
Wootton
Beds MK43 9JJ

Scrabble obviously still has a few idiosyncrasies waiting to be discovered, though these should not detract from an otherwise excellent program.

WALL

48K SPECTRUM



VALHALLA

MOVISoft



LEGEND

VALHALLA is supplied on a 48K Spectrum program cassette, with VALHALLA player manual and presentation box. As VALHALLA uses the full 48K RAM, microdrives and full-size printers are not supported. ZX printer optional.

VALHALLA is normally available from stock, and orders are despatched by return. If, for any reason we are unable to fulfil your order within 14 days of receipt, we will notify you.

VALHALLA cassettes carry an unconditional lifetime replacement guarantee.

TO ORDER: (UK Orders Only) Simply complete the coupon, and FREEPOST with your cheque/P.O. made payable to LEGEND (UK Mail Order). Credit Card Orders: By phone 9-5.30 Mon to Fri. stating name and address, Card No. and item(s) required.

RETAILERS: Please contact your regular distributor or LEGEND (Trade Distribution) at the address below.

LEGEND (UK Mail Order) FREEPOST
1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY
(0223) 312453

MOVISOFT OPERATING SYSTEM UNDER LICENCE

Post to:- LEGEND (UK Mail Order) FREEPOST

1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY

Please send me..... Copy/copies of
VALHALLA for the 48K Spectrum.

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....
 (£14.95 each incl. VAT and P&P).



Or I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard/Visa
Card No.....

Please print name and address

Name.....

Address.....

Credit Card holder's signature.....

POP/W/5

Santa's Mission

A new game for 16/48K Spectrum by Paul Sellin

The object of the game, for 16K or 48K Spectrum, is to get Santa safely off his sleigh and on to a chimney-top. He must then visit every room where he will put down a present.

He can climb up and down chimneys and ladders, but he must be quick as his

escape route can be filled-in behind him! Santa can also dig (using key D) and eat food from the tables on the ground-floor (key E). Beware of getting drunk, as his stumbling will wake up the family if he goes upstairs, and if Santa is too fat he will not fit up the chimney.

Movement is by Q and A for up and down, and Z and X for left and right. Q will also call up the sleigh when Santa is on a chimney-top, and it will also let him jump on to the sleigh to win the game when every present has been put down. ■

```

98 REM SANTA'S MISSION
91 REM NOVEMBER 1983
92 REM
93 REM SELLSOFT
94
95
96
100 LET ht=0: PAPER 5: BORDER 1: INK 0: BRIGHT 0:
FLASH 0: FLASH 0: INVERSE 0: CLS
101 LET t=0: LET e=.05
105 GO SUB 8000: GO SUB 8200
110 BORDER 1: LET y=-2: LET x=1: LET drop=0: LET jump
=1: LET splat=0: LET str=5: LET gir=5: LET dex=5: LET
tot=12: LET ox=x: LET oy=y: LET cx=x: LET cy=y
115 LET flag=0: LET p#="/JKL"
": LET s#="HOPQ
M": GO TO 5015
120 LET w#=INKEY$: IF w==" " THEN GO TO 700
121 LET x+=x+(w#"x")-(w#"z")
123 IF w=="a" THEN LET y+=1
130 IF w=="q" AND y=2 THEN GO TO 5000
133 IF y<=4 AND w=="q" AND a(y,x)="B" THEN LET y=y-
1: GO SUB 870: GO TO 1900
135 IF y>4 THEN IF w=="q" AND a(y-1,x)="A" OR a(y-
2,x)="B" THEN LET y=y-1: GO SUB 870: GO TO 1800
140 IF w=="d" THEN GO TO 1700
200 IF a(y,x)="C" THEN GO TO 1200
210 GO SUB 4800
215 IF a(y+1,x)=" " OR a(y+1,x)="7" OR a(y+1,x)="F"
THEN GO TO 1400
225 IF a(y,x)="7" AND dex<5 THEN GO TO 1650
230 IF w=="e" AND a(y,x)="F" THEN GO TO 1500
235 IF a(y,x)="S" THEN GO TO 1900
290 GO TO 800
700 IF NOT str THEN GO TO 9000
702 IF RND>0 THEN GO TO 800
705 LET j=RND*6+7: LET k=RND*30+1
710 IF a(j,k)=" " OR a(j,k)="7" OR a(j,k)="B" THEN
GO TO 720
715 GO TO 800
720 IF a(j+1,k)=" " OR a(j+1,k)="7" OR a(j+1,k)=
"B" THEN LET j=j+1: GO TO 720
725 PRINT INK 11 AT j+4,k-1;"C": LET a(j,k)="C"
830 IF tot=0 THEN BORDER 2
840 LET ox=x: LET oy=y: LET cx=x: LET cy=y
850 GO TO 120
875 IF y>16 THEN LET y=16
880 IF y<1 THEN LET y=1
885 IF x>31 THEN LET x=31
890 IF x<1 THEN LET x=1
895 RETURN
1005 LET str=str-1: GO SUB 2100
1010 IF str<0 THEN GO TO 9000
1020 IF a(y,x)="B" AND gir>5 THEN LET y=y+1: BEEP
.05,.0: BEEP .05,.0: GO TO 800
1030 GO SUB 4000
1035 BEEP .05,24: GO TO 800
1210 LET x=cx: LET y=cy
1220 BEEP .05,12: BEEP .05,12
1230 GO TO 800
1405 LET oy=y: LET ox=x
1406 LET co=1
1410 LET y=y+1: GO SUB 4000: LET oy=y: LET co=co+1: IF
a(y+1,x)< " " AND a(y+1,x)>"7" THEN LET str=str-
co/5: GO SUB 2100: GO TO 1430
1415 IF co=6 THEN LET splat=1
1420 GO TO 1410
1430 IF flag THEN RETURN
1432 IF NOT splat THEN GO TO 800

```



```

1435 PRINT INK 2; PAPER 5; FLASH 1;AT y+4,x-3;"SPLAT": FOR q=12 TO 0 STEP -1: BEEP (12-q)/20,q-13: NEXT q
1446 GO TO 9000
1505 BEEP .1,.12: BEEP .1,.16: BEEP .1,.12: BEEP .1,.16: BEEP .1,.19
1510 LET no=RND*3+1: IF RND>.5 THEN GO TO 1525
1515 PRINT #8!AT 0,0!" F O U N D T H E S H E R R Y
1516 !": FOR j=1 TO no: PRINT #8;"D": NEXT j: PRINT
1520 LET str$=str$+no$: LET dex=dex-no: GO SUB 2000: GO SUB 2100: GO TO 1535
1522 PRINT #8!AT 0,0!"T H E M I N C E P I E S"
1528 FOR j=1 TO no: PRINT #8;"E": NEXT j: PRINT :
LET str$=str$+no$: LET gir=gir+no: GO SUB 2100: GO SUB 2200
1535 LET a$(y,x)="
1540 PRINT AT y+4,x-1;"@";AT y+3,x-1;"H"
1541 FOR i=1 TO 150: NEXT i
1545 PRINT #8!AT 0,0"
1550 GO TO 800
1555 IF RND>?dex THEN GO TO 1670
1668 LET t=t+deg*: PRINT FLASH 1; INK 2; PAPER 4;AT 2,0!" Careful - You're drunk!!": PAUSE 200:
PRINT AT 2,0": "GO TO 800
1670 PRINT INK 2; FLASH 1;AT 0,0!" W H O O P S
": PRINT : PRINT : PRINT FLASH 1; INK 3"
The kids woke up and got you!!": PAUSE 300: GO TO 9000
1785 BEEP .05,6: BEEP .05,6: BEEP .05,10
1710 PRINT #8!AT 0,0!"Direction to dig? CAPS for down
Normal for sideways"
1715 LET q$=INKEY$: IF q$==" " OR q$<>"z" AND q$<>"x" AND q$<>"z": THEN GO TO 1715
1720 LET dx=x+(q$=="x" OR q$=="X")-(q$=="z" OR q$=="Z"):
LET dy=y+(q$=="Z" OR q$=="X" OR q$=="a")-(q$=="q")
1735 INPUT INKEY$
1740 FOR v=1 TO 4*RND%2: LET t=t+1: LET str$=str$+2: LET gir=gir-.2: LET dex=dex+.2: GO SUB 2000: GO SUB 2100: GO SUB 2200: GO SUB 4000: BEEP .05,6: BEEP .05,6: BEEP .05,10
1745 IF str$<0 THEN GO TO 9000
1747 NEXT v
1750 GO SUB 4020: LET a$(dy-1,dx+1)="": LET a$(dy,dx)=""
": PRINT AT dy+3,dx-1": AT dy+4,dx-1": GO SUB 4020
1760 GO TO 800
1910 LET t=t+30+str: LET oy=y: LET ox=x: PRINT OVER 1; INK 1;AT y+4,x-1;""
1920 LET tot=tot-1: LET a$(y,x)="": GO TO 800
1930 BEEP .05,12: BEEP .05,12: BEEP .05,12: BEEP .05,
16: BEEP .05,19: BEEP .05,19
2001 IF dex>10 THEN LET dex=10
2002 IF dex<0 THEN LET dex=0
2005 IF dex<5 THEN PRINT BRIGHT 1; FLASH 1; PAPER 5; AT 0,18!INT dex!": RETURN
2010 PRINT BRIGHT 1; PAPER 5;AT 0,18!INT dex!": "
2105 IF str$>0 THEN LET str$=0
2110 PRINT BRIGHT 1; PAPER 6;AT 0,6!INT str$)+1": "
2115 RETURN
2205 IF gir<0 THEN LET gir=0
2210 PRINT BRIGHT 1; PAPER 4;AT 0,27!INT gir
2220 RETURN
4810 PRINT OVER 1;AT oy+4,ox-1;"@";AT oy+3,ox-1;"H"
4820 PRINT OVER 1;AT y+4,x-1;"@";AT y+3,x-1;"H"
4830 RETURN
5005 LET flag=0
5010 LET p$=" JKL
": LET s$="NOPQ
"
5015 LET co=1: LET s=1: FOR r=31 TO 1 STEP -1
5020 LET r*p$p(r TO 31);t*p$(1 TO r-1): LET t$=s$(r TO 31);s$(1 TO r-1): LET s$=s$+1: PRINT INK 2;AT 2,0!r;s$AT 3,0;t$:
5025 IF flag THEN GO TO 5090
5030 IF INKEY<>"a" AND INKEY<>"q" THEN GO TO 5090
5031 BEEP .05,12
5035 IF y<2 THEN GO TO 5150
5040 LET y=y-3: GO SUB 4000: IF x== THEN GO TO 5200
5045 BEEP .05,0: BEEP .05,0: LET flag=1: GO SUB 4020:
GO SUB 1410: GO SUB 4020: GO TO 5090
5090 IF str$<0 THEN GO TO 9000
5095 NEXT r: IF NOT flag THEN GO TO 5015
5100 LET flag$=PRINT AT 2,0": "AT 3,0": "
"AT 3,0": GO TO 9000
5105 LET x=s: REM IF s<6 THEN LET x=31+x
5155 LET oy=y: LET y=1: LET ox=x: LET p$=" JKL
": LET flag=1: GO SUB 1410: PRINT AT 1,x-1": " GO TO 5090

```



SOFTWARE

83 NEVILLE ROAD, LUTON, BEDS LU3 2JG
Tel: Luton (0582) 595222 (24-hour ACCESS service available)

SAVE MONEY

SAVE TIME

SAVE EFFORT

**ONE-STOP SHOPPING BY MAIL
AT GUARANTEED DISCOUNT PRICES**

| | | Our Price | Our Price | | Our Price | Our Price | | Our Price | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| | | Inc. VAT | Inc. VAT | | Inc. VAT | Inc. VAT | | Inc. VAT | | | |
| SPECTRUM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Krakatoa | Abbex | 5.95 | 4.99 | 3D Tunnel | 5.95 | 4.99 | Colossal Adventure | 9.90 | 8.90 | | |
| Chuckie Egg | A&F | 6.90 | 5.99 | Kong | 5.90 | 4.95 | Starfighter | 6.95 | 5.95 | | |
| Missile Defence | Anirog | 5.95 | 4.99 | Mr Wimpey | 6.90 | 5.90 | Harrier Attack | 6.95 | 5.95 | | |
| Santa | Artic | 5.95 | 4.99 | Editor Assembler | 8.50 | 7.50 | The Hobbit | 14.95 | 13.50 | | |
| Dimension Destruitors | Artic | 5.95 | 4.99 | Spectrum Monitor | 7.50 | 6.50 | MC Lothlorien | 6.95 | 5.95 | | |
| Snooker | Artic | 5.95 | 4.99 | Hunter Killer | 7.95 | 6.95 | Two-Gun Turtle | 6.95 | 5.95 | | |
| Manic Miner | Bug-Byte | 5.95 | 4.99 | Airliner | 5.95 | 4.99 | Ice Giant | 6.95 | 5.95 | | |
| Super Chess | CP Software | 7.95 | 6.99 | Flight Simulation | 7.95 | 6.95 | Dracula's Revenge | 6.95 | 5.95 | | |
| Backgammon | CP Software | 5.95 | 5.99 | Scrabble | 14.95 | 13.50 | Super Meteors | 6.95 | 5.95 | | |
| Bridge Player | CP Software | 8.95 | 7.99 | Horace Goes Skiing | 5.95 | 4.95 | Adventure Double Pack | 9.99 | 8.95 | | |
| Handicap Golf | CRL | 6.95 | 5.99 | Horace and the Spiders | 5.95 | 4.95 | Cable | | | | |
| Woods of Winter | CRL | 6.95 | 5.99 | Gridrunner | 6.95 | 5.95 | DRAGON | | | | |
| Fifth | CRL | 9.95 | 8.99 | 3D Ant Attack | 6.95 | 5.95 | Trace Race | 8.75 | 7.75 | | |
| Pool | CDS | 5.95 | 4.99 | Bugaboo | 6.95 | 5.95 | Drone | 8.75 | 7.75 | | |
| Magic Meanies | CDS | 5.95 | 4.99 | Aquaplane | 6.95 | 5.95 | Dragrunner | 8.75 | 7.75 | | |
| Rommels Revenge | Crystal | 6.50 | 5.50 | Xadom | 6.95 | 5.95 | Cave Fighter | 8.75 | 7.75 | | |
| Hall of the Things | Crystal | 7.50 | 6.99 | Timegate | 6.95 | 5.95 | Arcade Double Pack | 9.99 | 8.99 | | |
| Invasion Bodysnatchers | Crystal | 6.50 | 5.49 | Games Designer | 14.95 | 13.50 | Baccarat | 8.75 | 7.75 | | |
| Database | Dialogue | 14.95 | 13.50 | Quicksilver | 5.95 | 4.95 | Bonka | 7.95 | 6.95 | | |
| Oracles Cave | Doric | 7.95 | 6.90 | Apocalypse | 9.95 | 8.95 | Maurice Minor | J. Morrison Micros | | | |
| Pyramid | Fantasy | 5.50 | 4.50 | Invincible Island | 6.50 | 5.50 | Chess | J. Morrison Micros | | | |
| Nightlife II | Hewson | 5.95 | 4.95 | Transylvanian Tower | 6.50 | 5.50 | Legit | 5.50 | 4.50 | | |
| Heathrow A.T.C. | Hewson | 7.95 | 6.99 | Microbot | 5.95 | 4.99 | Imagine | | | | |
| Hi-Soft Pascal | Hi-Soft | 25.00 | 23.50 | Tranz Am | 5.50 | 4.50 | Transylvanian Tower | Richard Shepherd | | | |
| Devpac 3 | Hi-Soft | 14.00 | 13.00 | Cookie | 5.50 | 4.50 | Ugh | Softek | | | |
| Jumping Jack | Imagine | 5.50 | 4.50 | Pstt | 5.50 | 4.50 | BBC | | | | |
| Zig Zag | Imagine | 5.50 | 4.50 | Ultimate | 5.50 | 4.50 | The Hobbit | Melbourne House | 14.95 | 13.50 | |
| Zoom | Imagine | 5.50 | 4.50 | Jetac | 5.50 | 4.50 | Cylon Attack | A&F Software | 7.90 | 6.90 | |
| Stonkers | Imagine | 5.50 | 4.50 | Ultimate | 5.50 | 4.50 | Chuckie Egg | 7.90 | 6.90 | | |
| Alchemist | Imagine | 5.50 | 4.50 | Android If | 5.95 | 4.99 | Alligata | 7.95 | 6.95 | | |
| Ah Diddums | Imagine | 5.50 | 4.50 | Vortex | | | Space Highway | Amcom | 7.95 | 6.95 | |
| Splat | Incentive | 5.50 | 4.50 | VIC20 | | | Twin Kingdom Valley | Bug Byte | 9.50 | 8.50 | |
| Sales Ledger | Kemp | 14.95 | 13.90 | Dark Dungeons | Anirog | 5.95 | 4.95 | Dictator | OK Tronics | 6.95 | 5.95 |
| Stock Control | Kemp | 14.95 | 13.90 | Star Defence | Anirog | 7.95 | 6.95 | Vu-Calc | PsiOn | 14.95 | 13.50 |
| Purchase Ledger | Kemp | 14.95 | 13.90 | Fire Galaxy | Anirog | 7.95 | 6.95 | Vu-File | PsiOn | 14.95 | 13.50 |
| Valhalla | Legend | 14.95 | 13.90 | Battlefield | Anirog | 5.95 | 4.95 | Saloon Sally | PsiOn | 5.95 | 4.95 |
| Colossal Adventure | Level 9 | 9.90 | 8.99 | Arcadia | Imagine | 5.50 | 4.55 | Dogfight | Opus Supplies | 9.95 | 8.95 |
| Snowball | Level 9 | 9.90 | 8.99 | Bewitched | Imagine | 5.50 | 4.55 | Amaze in Space | Opus Supplies | 9.95 | 8.95 |
| Harrier Attack | Martech | 5.50 | 4.50 | Catcha Snatcha | Imagine | 5.50 | 4.55 | Apocalypse | Red Shift | 9.95 | 8.95 |
| Jungle Trouble | Martech | 5.50 | 4.50 | Wacky Waiters | Imagine | 5.50 | 4.55 | Vortex | Software Invasion | 7.95 | 6.95 |
| The Hobbit | Melbourne House | 14.95 | 13.90 | Falcon Fighters | Interceptor | 6.00 | 5.00 | 3D Bomb Alley | Software Invasion | 7.95 | 6.95 |
| Melbourne Draw | Melbourne House | 8.95 | 7.99 | Lazer Zone | Lamasoft | 6.00 | 5.00 | Attack on Alpha Centauri | Software Invasion | 7.95 | 6.95 |
| Mad Martha II | Microgen | 6.95 | 5.95 | Gridrunner | Lamasoft | 6.00 | 5.00 | Gunsmoke | Software Invasion | 7.95 | 6.95 |
| Haunted Hedges | Micromega | 6.95 | 5.95 | Matrix | Lamasoft | 6.00 | 5.00 | Music Processor | QuickSilver | 14.95 | 13.50 |
| Death Chase | Micromega | 6.95 | 5.95 | Metagalactic Llamas Battle | Lamasoft | 6.00 | 5.00 | Beep Art | QuickSilver | 14.95 | 13.50 |
| Star Clash | Micromega | 6.95 | 5.95 | Practical | MMS | 29.95 | 28.00 | The Generator | QuickSilver | 6.95 | 5.95 |
| Luna Crabs | Micromega | 6.95 | 5.95 | Quest of Merravid | Martech | 7.95 | 6.99 | 747 Flight Simulator | Doctorsoft | 7.95 | 6.95 |
| Strike Attack | Micromart | 6.95 | 5.95 | Tornado | Quicksilver | 5.95 | 4.99 | Time Traveller | Sulis Software | 9.95 | 8.95 |
| Battle of Britain | Microgame | 5.95 | 4.99 | Skyhawk | Quicksilver | 7.95 | 6.99 | Besieged | Sulis Software | 9.95 | 8.95 |
| Use & Learn | Microl | 9.95 | 8.95 | Jet Pac | Ultimate | 5.50 | 4.55 | Jungle Maths | Scisoft | 8.95 | 7.95 |
| Evolution | Microsphere | 6.95 | 5.99 | ORIC | | | | | | | |
| Omnicalc | Microsphere | 9.95 | 8.95 | Zorgons Revenge | IJK Software | 8.50 | 7.50 | CBM 64 | | | |
| Knot in 3D | New Generation | 5.95 | 4.99 | Xenon-1 | IJK Software | 8.50 | 7.50 | Pilot 64 | Abbex | 7.50 | 6.50 |
| Corridors of Genon | New Generation | 5.95 | 4.99 | Snowball | Level 9 | 9.90 | 8.90 | Aztec Tomb | Alligata | 7.95 | 6.99 |
| | | | | | | | | Bat Attack | Alligata | 7.95 | 6.99 |
| | | | | | | | | | Alligata | 7.95 | 6.99 |

TO HELP YOU GET FULL ENJOYMENT FROM THESE SOFTWARE BARGAINS, A "SPECIAL" NEW YEAR'S OFFER (for January ONLY).

QUICK SHOT JOYSTICK @ £8.95 each or an unbelievable £16.00 per pair, suitable for Atari, Commodore Vic20 and 64 and Spectrum (Interface needed).

**NORMALLY
£11.95 each**

Send orders to SAVE-IT SOFTWARE, 83 Neville Road, Luton, Beds LU3 2JG, phone in orders to Luton (0582) 595222.

| Please supply me with | | COST £ p |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 1..... | 2..... | |
| 3..... | 4..... | |
| 5..... | | |
| Price includes VAT and free delivery | | Total |
| SIGNED..... | | |

I enclose cheque/PO for £..... payable to Save-It Software or please debit my Access card no.

And now the Prolog

David Kelly talks to Keith Clark, co-author of micro-Prolog

Artificial intelligence is no longer a dirty word in computing circles.

The days when the subject was regarded as being a preoccupation of woolly academics and of little practical use are long gone. On the contrary, AI is now one of the most important areas of computer development. Japan's Fifth Generation project is dedicating much of its energies in this direction and a great deal of interest has been shown in so-called expert systems — a practical off-shoot of AI research.

It is this sort of work which now enables a robot not only to pick things up, but to carry on undaunted even if the object to be collected has fallen over and rolled from its proper position. The computer system driving the robot can immediately work out what has happened and alter its commands to pick up from the new position.

The reason AI has caused a great deal of excitement is that this type of reaction is pretty much what a human would do in the same circumstances — hence the term artificial intelligence.

One of the people closely associated with the AI field is Keith Clark at Imperial College, London. He says: "Robots can now plan for change."

"These so-called flexible robot systems mean that a machine can, for example, take a series of components in any order and still be able to assemble them together."

These sorts of techniques are now also beginning to appear in the more established areas of computing — word processing and data-base management.

The interesting thing about AI research and its developments is that they are the results of a whole new way of thinking about computers representing a radical departure from traditional programming methods.

AI programming is based around the manipulation of words and concepts rather than of numerical information. The ideas involve communicating with the computer in ways much more closely aligned to natural language — beginning to approach the idea of talking to a computer in normal English.

This is called Logic Programming. Bob Kowalski, also at Imperial, is credited with much of the early work in this field. The crucial idea is to use sets of sentences as programs — symbolic logic rather than numeric logic.

Different ways of thinking produce different solutions to problems and AI research has produced a number of symbolic programming languages. Lisp is one, but the up-and-coming star is Prolog.

Prolog was first devised in 1972 by Colmerauer and Roussell, writing in Algol. The first version for a micro was written on a Sorcerer at Imperial by Frank McCabe in 1979.

Says Keith: "Prolog is about reasoning with statements, rather than with numbers.

"With a Basic program you have to work through the program to find out what it is doing. Prolog says what it is doing. A Prolog program looks like a description of what you want it to do."

If all this sounds rather strange, then it is probably better to look at a specific example. Consider the simple Basic program to print the greater of two numbers:

```
10 INPUT X, Y
20 IF X>Y THEN 5
30 PRINT Y
40 GOTO 6
50 PRINT X
```

As a Prolog program this would be written as:

```
y greater-of (x y) if x LESS y
x greater-of (x y) if not x LESS y
```

Using the Prolog program is also quite self-explanatory. To find the greater of two numbers 5 and 10 use:

which (x:x greater-of (5 10))

This is called Rule-Based programming. The logic for it goes back to Aristotle and the ancient Greeks, but more recently much work was achieved by the Logicians at the beginning of this century — people like Frege in Germany and Bertrand Russell in this country. However, it is only with the computers now available that much progress has been made.

Prolog has been selected by Japan as the language for its Fifth Generation research work in the Expert Systems field.

"As a programming language, Prolog has a number of advantages," says Keith. "It has a very simple syntax. It can be read much like English and has the semantics of normal sentences."

"As an example of the sort of things it can do, Rand in the US wrote a war-crisis simulation program in a similar rule-based language, Rosie. They were running it with all the American Generals there, but something was wrong with the strategy part of the program. They listed it out there and then and the language was sufficiently high-level for the Generals, who had no knowledge of programming, to point out where the logic in the program was wrong.

"If that program had been written in Pascal or Basic, then there is no way that would have been possible."

"Fundamentally, Prolog is describing, rather than instructing, unlike Basic. Prolog is termed a declarative language and it has no algorithms — For/Next loops and so on, as there are in Basic."

"It is only in the last 15 years that new work at Edinburgh has made symbolic

logic viable as a programming language. Prolog is just a formal version of symbolic logic, using predefined statements to build up sentences and using inferences with those sentences to find answers."

A development of this has been the intelligent database. This is a database that is capable of acquiring new knowledge as it goes along. If it doesn't know the answer to a question, it will ask questions itself to try and get the information to answer the problem. Such a database starts off empty and uses question and answer techniques to build up a store of 'experience'. It operates rather in the same way that a child learns.

In one sense, such an intelligent database can be thought of as a list processor, building up and rearranging lists of facts.

Since Frank McCabe and Keith Clark produced the first implementation on a micro in 1979, the versions of micro-Prolog have been continuously refined. There are now broadly three different versions of the language designed to work with the Z80, 8088 and 6502 processors. These versions have been further refined to produce specific implementations on the Apple, IBM and Osborne computers.

In November, the team produced its most sophisticated version yet — for the 48K Spectrum! Published by Sinclair Research, the cassette-based version of mi-



cro-Prolog costs £24.95 and comes with a hefty paperback book explaining the basics of logic programming in Prolog.

"For a long time Clive didn't show much interest in Prolog, then he suddenly became very enthusiastic. Sinclair is now devoting quite a lot of effort to challenging the Japanese Fifth Generation project with its own work in AI — particularly now it has set up its Metalab research facility."

The Spectrum version of micro-Prolog has over 60 pre-defined command words, such as Less and as in Forth, these can be used to define other keywords, extending the language as required by a particular program. Micro-Prolog also features a built-in editor and error checking system.

Prolog will next be launched on the Acorn machine. The program is now finished and under test at Acorn. Acornsoft plans to release it for both the Electron and BBC machines in the late spring. At about the same time a Commodore 64 implementation should also appear, published by Commodore.

THE DAN DIAMOND TRILOGY

*My name is Diamond,
Dan Diamond,*

and this is my story. A story
of beautiful mermaids,
bored robots and dank, dark
dungeons. A story that
started one muggy day
in New York, and like
the Big Apple, it's
rotten to the core.

The Dan Diamond Trilogy is three separate adventure games. Each game may be played on its own, but clues may be found in the earlier adventures which may help later on. Each game comes with a lavishly illustrated 20-page case file, and hints (both helpful and misleading) which have been hidden in the illustrations.

Part I. Franklin's Tomb, in which our hero receives a mysterious plea for help which leads him to a hidden tomb and the mystery of the stargate.

Part II. Lost in Space, in which our hero finds himself stranded on a derelict spacecraft, doomed to travel endlessly through space, or find a way out.

Part III. Fishy Business, in which our hero lands on a watery planet, discovers the source of the plea for help and saves the day.

All three programs cost £9.95 each and are available for the DRAGON 32, BBC MODEL B and 48k ORIC-1 microcomputers. (note: Fishy Business for the BBC and ORIC will be available February 1984).

'It must be the most consistently enjoyable adventure game I've ever played.'
—Computer Choice
(Program of the Month)—

Cheques or postal orders payable to:

Salamander

SOFTWARE

17 Norfolk Road, Brighton, East Sussex, BN1 3AA.

Look out for Dan Diamond's next Adventure Series "Franklin in Wonderland" Available Spring 1984



Unlock Your Imagination

SCOPE

Computer Graphics Language

- ★ A VERY POWERFUL, TRUE MULTITASK LANGUAGE
- ★ AS FAST AS MACHINE CODE
- ★ SIMPLER THAN BASIC

Write Machine Code in a fraction of the time currently required.

SCOPE is available from most good quality dealers and selected branches of

WHSMITH

For details of how to get your games published socially contact Marketing

PRICE

£11.95

TECHNICAL DETAILS

SCOPE is a fully structured multitask language specifically for writing *graphics, animation and sound*.

Being fully compatible with BASIC it is ideal for writing both arcade and adventure style games. Additionally, with SCOPE present in high memory it can be used as an assembler with SCOPE words as plain language mnemonics. Therefore no knowledge of machine code is required.

The language is extremely easy to comprehend and is very powerful indeed providing many features not available from BASIC.

SCOPE HAS TO BE USED TO BE BELIEVED

4BK SPECTRUM



Name _____
Address _____

CLIP THE COUPON NOW AND UNLOCK YOUR IMAGINATION
Post to ISP Marketing Ltd, Crown House, 38 High Street, Godalming, Surrey GU8 4EP
Tel: Godalming (04868) 24151 Please send me _____ copies of the SCOPE computer graphics payable to ISP Marketing Ltd
(Cheques payable to ISP Marketing Ltd)

Block capitals please

Dealer Enquiries
Welcome

A stix in time

Mike Grace tries his hand at another range of Commodore 64 software

When the 64 first appeared on the scene, most of the software seemed to be unable to utilise the superb graphic and sound capabilities of the machine. But, with the passage of time, better material has become available.

The latest batch of software contains quite a number of games which illustrate the improved use of graphics and sound, as well as the use of sprites, but I did find as I played them that I became increasingly annoyed at the "collision" facility of the sprites. What Commodore has done (in its wisdom) is make it easy for the programmer to set the sprites so that if two sprites touch, then whatever you want will occur — usually the game ends!

But enough of this whining — on with the review ...

The first game I tried was *Falcon Patrol* from Virgin Games (very competitively priced at £6.95). As most of you are aware, Virgin has recently moved from the music and record world into computer software, and their experience shows. The cassette sleeve has a professional and refreshing appearance (more in line with music cassettes) in that there is none of that tiny script, so beloved of software cassette sleeves.

Instead, we are given a nicely presented layout of instruction, picture and even a little spiel about the author (one Steve Lee — photograph and all). It appears Virgin are attempting to create personalities out of the programmers (nice to see them recognised officially) with potted life histories for all us punters to learn and dream about.

Falcon Patrol consists of a jet plane zooming along over a superbly-depicted countryside (trees, houses and roads) trying to shoot down the baddies before you yourself run out of fuel (named "gas" in the program — ugh!). As soon as I began to play this game I had a feeling of *déjà vu*, as though I'd played the game before. Sure enough, a glance through my past reviews for the Vic revealed (in *Popular Computing Weekly* 14-20 July) a game distributed by Quicksilva and called *Skyhawk* which is very similar to *Falcon Patrol*, apart from the enhanced graphics that the 64 will allow. However, *Falcon Patrol* costs £1 less than *Skyhawk* and is definitely superior in presentation.

The jet plane is able to bank, twist and crash in a graphically exciting way, and the enemy fighters also look much better than in the Vic version. The bombs and explosions are more realistic and the sprite ability of passing in front of each other also allows a 3D effect as the plane zooms low in front of the buildings and roads on the ground. This game is one of the best I've seen for the 64 so far.

Let's move on now to Quicksilva itself,

who have a release known as *Quintic Warrior*. Priced at £7.95, this game is outclassed quite considerably by *Falcon Patrol* in both value, graphics and concept. The cassette sleeve boasts a fearsome barbarian brandishing his ray gun whilst a slightly obscure mound cowers in front of him (I assume the mound to be a mutant from the gist of the explanation). The cover looks extremely professional, but this impression is lost immediately upon *Loading* the game — not only is the text layout simple and unimaginative, but it's fairly obvious that whoever is responsible for "error-checking" missed out, as the word *for* is typed twice in the instructions. *

The instructions within the program are sparse in the extreme, consisting of several pages of text concerning our imaginary world — the *Quintic Warrior* is here to fight the baddies, while avoiding something known as the Zed ray and various other perils — but omitting any reference to playing the game. All this verbiage is really window dressing to hide the fact that once again we have a type of *Space Invaders* — the mutants who look like little Ys and gradually move up the screen, whilst a pair of lethal ray guns move up and down the sides of the screen blasting at you.

So the game is hardly original. But it is fun, and my two sons (aged ten and six) seem to get immense enjoyment from playing. Shouts of anger, joy and frustration accompany the zaps and bleeps (the usual noises in other words), and I found the atmosphere of the game quite impressive. There are 21 skill levels (as you move up so you find the mutants increase in number and both they and the Zed rays move faster) and, oddly enough, we found that increasing the skill level increased the score dramatically.

Alligata is presumably a trade name for software from Superior Systems in Sheffield, but the cassette I received called *Bat Attack* (costing £7.95) might have been better left out than reviewed. On the cassette we are promised fast action machine code, high-resolution graphics and imaginative sound effects — but I suppose you could use those words to describe virtually anything these days. *Bat Attack* looked amateurish as it *Loaded*,

and it was. At the start of the game a spaceship appears (graphics were okay) from the bottom of the screen as though it were rising from the deep. Along the top, a horde of batlike baddies also appear and begin to peel off and attack.

Up to now, this could be one of any number of games, but unfortunately here the similarity ends, for *Bat Attack* resembles some of the worst games I reviewed for the Vic back in the early days. The problem is that you cannot move your ship with the joystick, only fire your own rays by pressing the fire button. If you want to move, you have to press keys *Z* or *X*.

I may have sounded harsh over *Bat Attack* (after all, some people don't have joysticks they tell me!) but it's when I compare it with a game like *Stix* from Supersoft that the poor quality shows. *Stix* (priced at £8.95 but worth it) is that rare event in a reviewer's life — a truly different game that calls for skill as well as speed and isn't really very complicated at all. I haven't seen a game quite so delightful for a long time.

Forget all the spiel on the cassette sleeve about hyperspace and field synthesiser — what you have is a random bundle of energy which looks more like a bundle of sticks (hence the title I assume) which is constantly changing shape and moving around inside the screen area. Your task is to draw lines around this bundle, trapping it in an ever-decreasing



space, using a little blob which traces vertical and horizontal lines. To make life just a little difficult, you have two other little blobs chasing you along the lines you have drawn and if one of the sticks should touch your line before it is completed — zap! You've lost a life.

Mere words cannot describe both the fun and the skill of this gem of a game. I found myself returning to it for enjoyment alone (an excellent sign for a slightly jaded reviewer) and I'd put addictability high. This game is my favourite of the bunch this time round.

Hungry Horace from Melbourne House (£5.95) is really Pacman with a do-it-yourself facility. You have four levels of

maze to manoeuvre with *Horace* (eating the fruit as you go) and, instead of ghosts, there are a few black "jailers" after you. If you eat the alarm bell, the jailers take fright (a neat effect here as their hair stands on end) and you can "eat" them instead. Otherwise it's *Pacman* to a T.

As well as the standard game, though, you can also draw your own maze and save it to cassette, once you've learned how to manipulate *Horace* through the mazes provided. This is an excellent addition to the game, although drawing mazes isn't as easy as it looks, and I'd advise you to get out your pen and paper first.

This is not the best type of *Pacman* around and in level three I found it nigh impossible to beat the jailer. No doubt it is possible, but one of the few problems with arcade games is the difficulty level — just how hard do you make it?

Talking of difficulty brings me nicely to *Crazy Caveman* from Merlin Software at £6.50. Quite a nice title heralds a well-drawn scene of mountains in the background and a sprite-like caveman who has to contend with a load of hazards that the environment is going to throw at him. It's a bit like *Krazy Kong* in concept, but without the gorilla.

First, a number of rocks come rolling along which you have to jump (by moving the joystick forward) and then, if you

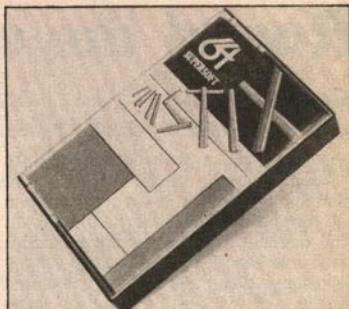
survive that, along come another batch. Jumping these rocks is extremely hard as, thanks to the collision facility on the sprites, if you just touch one — bye bye caveman! Eventually, the rocks do stop and dinosaurs appear and come at you with remarkable ferocity. You need to bop these blighters on the head with your axe (realism was never a strong point in computer games — was it?) to survive into the next stage.

This game illustrates a point I've made before — why is it that if you lose all your lives you are forced to go right back to the beginning and start jumping rocks again? It would be nice to have three lives in each stage, but be able to short-circuit a stage (if you want to) so that at least the older players like myself can actually get to see the later stages.

Anyway, *Crazy Caveman* is not going to set the world on fire — but it's well drawn and fairly priced.

Commodore produces its own software, usually pretty competitively priced, and to finish I have a cassette and a cartridge to look at. The cassette is called *Maggotmania* and costs £5.99 — a good price for a good game. The action is pretty fast and the game, whilst being the usual zap-it-up type, has a touch of flair which seems to set it apart from much of the competition.

The idea isn't new, of course. This time you are a creature in a field full of deadly



flowers and a host of giant maggots, spiders and snails seem to want to get you. The cassette sleeve shows a man amongst these giant insects in the manner of *The Incredible Shrinking Man* (will I ever forget that spider...) but the actual game is more like the traditional arcade invaders type.

What is good is that the creatures do not come at you with such speed you never have a chance to know what's going on and you have several tasks to accomplish to try and survive. First, you need to destroy a few of the poisonous flowers to clear some room so you can dodge the maggots should they reach the bottom of the screen. Next, you must blast the maggots, spiders and snails with a certain degree of persistence if you wish to "up your score" and stay alive.

The graphics are pretty good (although you are depicted as a slightly insignificant blue meanie) and the spiders are excellent, but the thing I liked best was the satisfactory noise my blaster made as I fired away. Simple this game may be, but I found it good fun as well.

Finally, a Commodore cartridge called *Lazarian* priced at £9.95 (which seems excellent in view of those earlier cartridge costs in the Vic-20 days of yore). Oh, the joy of instant *Loading* (don't forget to switch your 64 off first) and off we go.

Lazarian comes with a small booklet of instructions (Commodore has always been excellent in providing clear and concise instructions) and has three phases to play. You are piloting a spaceship (which looks more like a fugitive from some of the *Krazy Kong*'s I've seen than a spaceship, but never mind) and you have to rescue various sister ships to get to the next phase. If you manage this you end up by battling the deadly one-eyed space leviathan (Commodore's phrase — not mine) who just happens to be called *Lazarian*.

The 64 is attracting better software now and some of it uses the sprites and other goodies as well. But, as always with any of these games, it's not really the graphics and the sound effects (although they do help with another version of a well-established arcade hit) it's the originality that counts — and for my money *Stix* from Supersoft wins hands down. ■

| Firm | Program | Cost | Value(1-10) |
|--|------------------------|-------|-------------|
| Commodore 675 Ajax Avenue Slough Trading Estate Slough Berks | <i>Maggotmania</i> | £5.99 | 7 |
| Alligata Superior Systems 178 West Street Sheffield S1 4ET | <i>Lazarian</i> | £9.95 | 7 |
| Virgin Games 61/63 Portobello Road London W11 | <i>Bat Attack</i> | £7.95 | 4 |
| Melbourne House Glebe Cottage Glebe House Station Road Cheddington Leighton Buzzard Beds LU7 7NA | <i>Falcon Patrol</i> | £6.95 | 8 |
| Quicksilva Palmerston Park House 13 Palmerston Road Southampton SO1 1LL | <i>Hungry Horace</i> | £5.95 | 6 |
| Merlin Software Business & Technology Centre Bessemer Drive Stevenage Hertfordshire SG1 2DX | <i>Quintic Warrior</i> | £7.95 | 6 |
| Supersoft Winchester House Canning Road Wealdstone Harrow Middlesex HA3 7SJ | <i>Crazy Caveman</i> | £6.50 | 6 |
| | <i>Stix</i> | £8.95 | 10 |

Round the circuit

Roy Masefield presents a program to help select the optimum operating point for transistors

Anyone who has had to design electronic circuits using transistors will have come up against the problem of selecting the best operating point for the transistor. The correct point is of particular importance when designing small-signal voltage amplifiers. While the use of integrated circuits has reduced the need for single transistors in a lot of applications, there are still many cases which call for the use of individual transistors.

Briefly, and to bring us all up to date on theory, let's see what conditions must be met to keep the transistor happy. Figure 1 shows an n-p-n transistor with the essential direct current (dc), potential differences (pd) and currents indicated. V_{CE} is the collector to emitter pd and has to be large enough to maintain the required collector current I_C . V_{CB} is the collector to base pd, which must always be such as to reverse bias the base-collector diode junction. In the case of an n-p-n transistor, this means that the base must be at a lower potential than the collector — for a p-n-p transistor, the base must be higher.

V_{BE} is the base to emitter pd and must be such as to forward bias the base-emitter diode junction, ie, at a higher pd for n-p-n and lower for p-n-p. I_C , I_B and I_E are the collector, base and emitter currents respectively. Without going into transistor theory, it will suffice to say that small changes in base current can produce larger changes in collector current, and it is because of this that the transistor can be

used as an amplifier.

Now, suitable values of V_{CE} , I_C and I_B can be found from the transistor manufacturer's literature, either from the tabulated data or from the characteristic curves. Figure 2 shows a typical set of collector characteristics. On this, collector current is plotted against collector-emitter pd for several different values of base current. We might choose as our quiescent operating point (ie, with no applied signal) some central point like Q. This establishes V_{CE} , I_C and I_B .

What we have to find out are the values of the components we shall need in the outside circuitry to give these operating conditions. Figure 3 shows a simple circuit for this.

R_1 and R_2 form a potential divider to provide the base bias. R_3 is the collector load across which the output signal voltage is developed. R_4 is a stabilising resistor to prevent thermal runaway, and it is usually heavily decoupled by a large electrolytic capacitor C so that at alternating current (ac) signal frequencies R_4 is virtually shorted out. This capacitor has no effect on the dc.

Quite simple formulae can now be used to find the values of the four resistors, if we make one or two assumptions:

- (1) The current in the potential divider, I_P , is usually taken to be at least 10 times the base current, I_B , so as to have a swamping effect.
- (2) V_E is usually only a volt or so.

(3) The supply voltage, V_{BB} , is taken as $V_{CE} + V_E$.

(4) If V_{BE} cannot be found from the manufacturer's data, a good estimate is 0.6V for a silicon transistor, or 0.3V for germanium.

The formulae, all relying only on Ohm's Law, are:

$$R_1 = \frac{V_{BB} - (V_{BE} + V_E)}{I_P} \quad R_2 = \frac{V_{BE} + V_E}{I_P - I_B}$$

$$R_3 = \frac{V_{BB} - (V_{CE} + V_E)}{I_C} \quad R_4 = \frac{V_E}{I_C + I_B}$$

Having worked out these values, it is now possible to check if the amplifier will give the desired results — load lines can be drawn, input and output impedances estimated, amplification and power dissipation checked. If they don't come up to specifications, then it may be the operating point must be re-sited. It is here that the short accompanying computer program comes in useful, since it will do this donkey-work so that several different operating points can be tried out quickly.

On Run, you will be asked for V_{CE} , I_C , I_B and V_{BE} . The printout will be R_1 , R_2 , R_3 and R_4 , together with the power rating suitable for each resistor. This is not, please note, the actual power dissipated.

The program is written for the Sinclair Spectrum, but as no gimmicks are used, it will translate for other machines very easily.

A final word of caution — don't expect your transistor to behave exactly according to the calculations; individual transistors may vary from the published characteristics by quite a large amount. All you can expect is a reasonable guide to the circuit values needed for correct bias. Some adjustment may be necessary once you get down to the actual construction. ■

Fig. 1

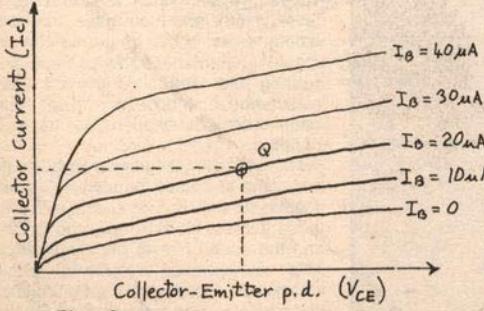
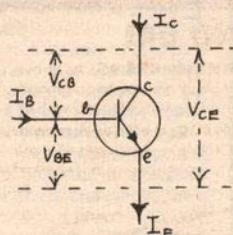


Fig. 2

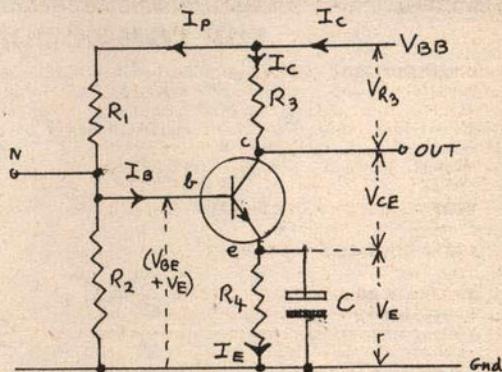


Fig. 3

```
5 REM TRANSISTOR OPERATING POINT
INT
```

```
5 REM @ W.R.Masefield 1983
10 PRINT TAB 3;"TRANSISTOR OPERATING POINT"
10 PRINT "Select operating point on transistor characteristics and, if possible, fi
```

PROGRAMMING

nd Base- Emitter Potential di
fference (Ube) from transistor
r data. If Ube is not given, ta
ke it to be 0.6V for a silicon s
mall-signal transistor, and 0.3V
for ger- manium. A typical va
lue for Emitter-Ground P.d.
(Ve) is 10V. Enter values as
prompted below. NOTE UNITS!
30 INPUT "Collector-Emitter P.
d? (Volts)": "vce", "Collector Cu
rrent? (milli-Amps)": "ic", "Base
Current? (micro-Amps)": "ib",
"Base-Emitter P.d? (Volts)": "ube",
"Emitter-Ground P.d? (Volts)": "v
e"
40 CLS : PRINT TAB 3; "TRANSIST
OR OPERATING POINT": PRINT
50 PRINT "Collector-Emitter P.
d: ", vce, TAB 31, "V"
60 PRINT TAB 4; "Collector curr
ent: ", ic, TAB 30, "mA"
70 PRINT TAB 9; "Base ",
"ib, TAB 30, "mA"
80 PRINT TAB 5; "Base-Emitter P.
.d: ", ube, TAB 31, "V"
90 PRINT TAB 3; "Emitter-Ground
P.d: ", ve, TAB 31, "V"
100 LET ib=ib/1000: LET ip=10+i
b: LET vp=ube+ve: LET vbb=2*vce+
ve: LET it=ic+ip
110 LET r1=(vbb-vp)/ip: LET r1=
INT ((1/.001+.5)
120 LET r2=vp/(ip-ib): LET r2=I
NT (r2/.001+.5)
130 LET r3=(vbb-vce-ve)/ic: LET
r3=INT (r3/.001+.5)
140 LET r4=ve/(ic+ib): LET r4=I
NT (r4/.001+.5)
150 LET p=(vbb-vp)*ip/1000: GO
SUB 300: LET a\$=p\$

```

160 LET p=vpp*(ip-ib)/1000: GO 5
UB 300: LET b$=p$
170 LET p=(vbb-vce-ve)*ic/1000:
GO SUB 300: LET c$=p$
180 LET p=ve*(ic+ib)/1000: GO 5
UB 300: LET d$=p$
190 PRINT : PRINT "Resistor Va  
lue (ohms) Rating"
200 PRINT TAB 3; "R1": TAB 16-LEN
STR$ "r1,r1,TAB 24;b$"
210 PRINT TAB 3; "R2": TAB 16-LEN
STR$ "r2,r2,TAB 24,b$"
220 PRINT TAB 3; "R3": TAB 16-LEN
STR$ "r3,r3,TAB 24,c$"
230 PRINT TAB 3; "R4": TAB 16-LEN
STR$ "r4,r4,TAB 24,d$"
240 PRINT : PRINT "Power Supply
: ", vbb, " V @ ", it, " mA"
250 PRINT AT 21,0; "Press n for
new run, s to stop"
260 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 260
270 IF INKEY$="n" THEN GO TO 10
280 STOP
300 REM Power Rating SRA
310 IF p<=0.125 THEN LET p$="0.
125 W": RETURN
320 IF p<=0.25 THEN LET p$="0.2
5 W": RETURN
325 IF p<=0.25 THEN LET p$="0.2
5 W": RETURN
330 IF p<=0.5 THEN LET p$="0.5
W": RETURN
340 IF p<=1 THEN LET p$="1
W": RETURN
350 IF p<=2.5 THEN LET p$="2.5
W": RETURN
360 IF p<=5 THEN LET p$="5
W": RETURN
370 IF p>5 THEN LET p$=STR$ INT
(ip+.5)+" W": RETURN

```

PROGRAMMING AIDS AND LANGUAGES FROM ...

Audiogenic LTD

FOR COMMODORE VIC-20 AND 64!

VP052 BUTI PLUS - £39.95 - Basic Programming Aid Commands PLUS Machine Code Monitor PLUS 3K Expansion! Basic aids include - APPEND, AUTO, DELETE, DUMP, EDIT, FIND, HELP, RENUMBER, REPEAT, STEP, TRACE, UNNEW, VIC, and DEC to HEX. Monitor Commands - ASSEMBLE, DISASSEMBLE, CENTRONICS, FILL, GO, MEMORY, HUNT, REGISTER, PRINTED DISASSEMBLE, LOAD, QUICK EXECUTE, WALK CODE, SAVE, TRANSFER, EXIT.

VP074 MONITOR VIC - £19.95 - Monitor on its own. Commands as above.

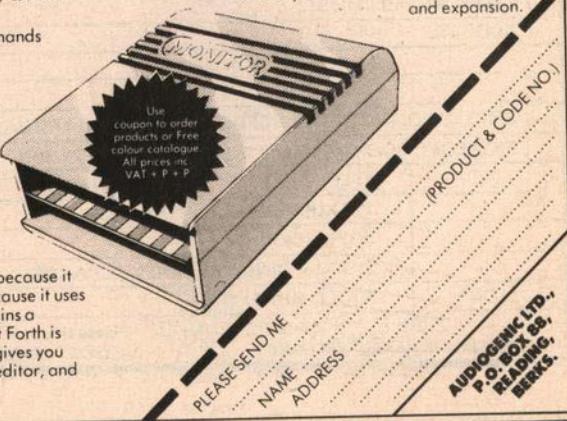
SS074 MONITOR 64 - £29.95 - 64 version. Commands as above.

VP078 MIKRO ASSEMBLER - £48.95 - Cartridge Assembler program for the VIC - Includes 3K extra memory. Write your machine language source code on Basic Lines which can be manipulated using the included toolkit commands. MIKRO uses standard MOS mnemonics, and features ASSEMBLER and DISASSEMBLER, plus TIM monitor commands, and special hi-res, sound, and joystick extensions.

SS076 FORTH 64 - £29.95 - Audiogenic Forth is very fast because it compiles right down to machine code, and very compact because it uses special screen compression routines. Audiogenic Forth contains a dictionary of over 200 Forth words, but the great thing about Forth is that you can define your own commands! Audiogenic Forth gives you full error messages (instead of codes), a full scrolling screen editor, and a comprehensive manual.

VP076 FORTH VIC - £24.95 - As above, but includes special VIC colour and sound commands. This version must be used in a motherboard with 8K+ expansion.

VP076/M FORTH VIC (with memory) - £39.95 - As VP076, but includes 3K expansion built-in so that you don't need a motherboard and expansion.



AGF

PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

for
Spectrum
or **ZX81**

ABOUT OUR INTERFACE

The AGF Programmable Joystick Interface is a unique design offering the use of any Atari-compatible joystick with absolutely all software, whether it is cassette or ROM cartridge, with the Sinclair Spectrum or ZX81. The hardware programmable interface requires no additional software and accurately replicates the keys of the computer in a manner which is responsive to absolutely ALL key reading methods, both BASIC and Machine Code.

The interface does not interfere with key operation and can therefore be used simultaneously with the keyboard.

There is no need to remove the interface once fitted as the rear extension connector will accommodate further expansion, i.e. printers or RAM packs etc. This important feature avoids excessive wear to the expansion port. The key replication principle pioneered by AGF means that your own programs can use eight directional joystick movement by utilising simple key reading BASIC.

Two joystick sockets are provided which share the same keys, for use with the majority of two player games. Several interfaces may be used on the same computer for multiple joystick applications.

The interface is programmed by a two digit code, which is looked up on a programming chart supplied, for each direction and firing button. The two numbers are then selected on a pair of leads which are clipped onto appropriately numbered strips on the interface.

Once configured this can be marked on a Quick Reference Programming Card for storing with the game. As the programming is not power dependent the interface retains the last configuration made and can be immediately used when next switched on.

FROM: MR/MRS/MISS

ADDRESS

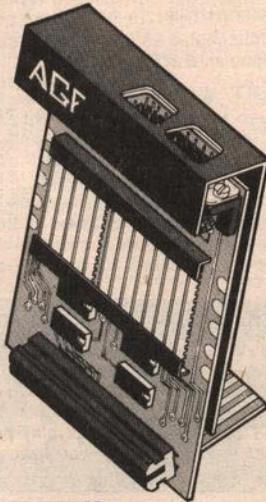
SEND C.W.O. (NO STAMP NEEDED) TO: A.G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT. PW,

FREEPST, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 9BR

| QTY | ITEM | ITEM PRICE | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| | PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE | 33.95 | |
| | JOYSTICK(S) | 7.54 | |
| | PACK(S) QUICK REFERENCE CARDS | 1.00 | |
| ONE | VIDEO GRAFFITI | FREE | |
| ZX81 <input type="checkbox"/> | ZX SPECTRUM <input type="checkbox"/> | Please tick <input type="checkbox"/> | FINAL TOTAL |
| DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME | | EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION | |

ONLY 32.95 +£100PP

MICRODRIVE
COMPATIBLE



KEY FEATURES

- * Programmable design gives TOTAL software support.
- * Accepts Atari, Competition Pro, Wico, Starfighter, Quick Shot, Le Stick etc.
- * Rear extension connector for all other add-ons.
- * Free demo program and instructions.

PACKAGE CONTENTS SUPPLIED

- Programmable Interface Module as illustrated, complete with clip-on programming leads.
- Self adhesive programming chart detailing how to define which key is simulated by UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, and FIRE. This can be fixed on to the case of your computer or if preferred the protective backing can be left on. The chart is made of a very durable reverse printed plastic and is extremely easy to read.
- One pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards for at-a-glance setting to your games requirements. The card allows you to mark the configuration in an easy to read fashion with space to record the software title and company name.
- Video Graffiti demonstration program which is written totally in BASIC to illustrate how all eight directions and fire can be read. This is also useful high resolution drawing program.
- 12 months guarantee and full written instructions.

JOYSTICKS

CONTROLLERS

FOR USE WITH OUR INTERFACE
Module or VIC 20, Commodore 64,
Atari VCS, Atari 400, Atari 800

If you require extra joysticks for our original interface module mark order
'OLD' Joysticks

ONLY £7.54 inc VAT + P&P

A manipulative art

Trevor Toms unravels some of the mysteries of screen manipulation in the fourth of a six part series

This week's missive is in the gentle art of screen manipulation — how to print characters, draw lines, plot points, detect screen data — there's a lot to cover and little space, so off we go!

The Rom can be used quite easily with most of the normal requirements, and, since there are 1001 books available which give the idiosyncratic format of the Spectrum screen map, I have avoided repetition and skipped over it in these articles.

When printing normal text characters, the best approach to adopt is to use the *Rst 10h* facility in the ROM. For newcomers, *Rst 10h* is a single-byte Z80 instruction which is equivalent to *Call 10h*. In the Spectrum, this command has the effect of transferring the character held in register A to the currently selected output device.

In most cases, this would be the screen, but there is no reason why you cannot open a stream to any output device (the bottom two lines of display, or a Microdrive file, or RS232) and output data to a device of your choosing. For this reason, you must always indicate to the Rom which device is to be used by calling a routine at address 1601h. Register A must contain the stream number to be selected. Note that this does not open a stream, merely directs all subsequent output data to that stream, eg to direct output to the screen:

LD A, 2 ;device number 2=screen
CALL SELDEV ;ROM routine at 1601h

Other devices are:
3 & 1 Bottom two lines of the screen
2 Main display screen

So, in order to print ABC on the screen,
you would code:

```
LD A,2
CALL SELDEV
LD A,41h
RST 10h
LD A,42h
RST 10h
LD A,43h
RET
```

How about moving the print position? Easy. Any of the control codes listed in the Sinclair handbook (appendix A) can be sent to the screen and will act as shown in that list. Tokens will be expanded into their full form and unused characters (eg. codes 0-5) will be printed as a question mark. If you want to print at line 4, column 27, you would write:

```

would write:
LD A,22      ; "AT" control character
RST 10h
LD A,4       ; row number
RST 10h
LD A,27      ; column number
RST 10h

```

This feature holds equally for attribute control characters as well, so you are able to alter the inverse, bright, flash, over and colour attributes at will.

However, writing long chains of *Ld A,nnnn/Rst 10h* in a program becomes extremely tiresome, and you begin to feel that there must be an easier method of coding your instructions to a brand new Star Trek game than this! Fret not, because a routine at address 203Ch will print a complete string, provided you have set

register pair *De* to hold the address of the first character in the string and *BC* to hold the length.

Listing 1 contains three routines, one of which, *Print\$String*, shows the way you can easily include this Rom routine in your own programs with the aid of a small subroutine. In most cases, strings are never longer than 255 characters, so *Print\$String* assumes that your data string includes an initial "length count" character which is a single byte. It's not too difficult to alter this to allow for a 16-bit string length, but I would only do it if necessary, since it forces every string to waste one byte if not needed.

You can then print an entire string by writing:

LD HL,HEADING ;string address
CALL PRINT\$STRING ;see listing 1

HEADING: DEFB 12
DEEM 'Introduction' :print 12 characters
the text to be printed

On to points and lines. Points are especially easy — a single Rom routine at address 22E5h will plot the point whose co-ordinates are given in the Bc register pair — register B holds the Y-co-ordinate, while C holds the X-co-ordinate. Co-ordinates follow the standard convention of 0-255 in the x-direction, and 0-175 in the y-direction with (0,0) set at the bottom left-hand corner of the screen.

As an exercise, you may like to write yourself a "point plotting" subroutine similar to the "string printing" subroutine given in listing 1. This makes it quite easy to include shape drawings in programs.

Lines are slightly more complicated, since all drawing is relative to the last point plotted. I have given a second routine in

continued on page 23

Listing 1

| @Addr | Hex | Op | Operands | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-------------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------|---------|
| F800 | | UDG: | | F825 | 79 | LD | A,C |
| F800 | | EQU | 23675 | F826 | ED44 | NEG | |
| F800 | | DRAW: | | F828 | 4F | LD | C,A |
| F800 | | EQU | 24BAH | F829 | 1601 | LD | D,1 |
| F800 | | XPRINT: | | F82B | 45 | LD | B,L |
| F800 | | EQU | 203CH | F82C | 7C | LD | A,H |
| F800 | | UDG#DEFINE: | | F82D | 07 | RLLA | |
| F800 7E | | LD | A,(HL) | F82E | *3000 | JR | NC,DRAW |
| F801 23 | | INC | HL | F830 | 16FF | LD | D,-1 |
| F802 EB | | EX | DE,HL | F832 | 78 | LD | A,B |
| F803 E61F | | AND | 1FH | F833 | ED44 | NEG | |
| F805 3D | | DEC | A | F835 | 47 | LD | B,A |
| F806 DB | | RET | C | F836 | | DRAWC: | |
| F807 FE15 | | CP | 21 | F836 | D9 | EXX | |
| F809 D0 | | RET | NC | F837 | E5 | PUSH HL | |
| F80A B7 | | ADD | A,A | F838 | D9 | EXX | |
| F80B B7 | | ADD | A,A | F839 | CDBA24 | CALL DRAW | |
| F80C B7 | | ADD | A,A | F83C | D9 | EXX | |
| F80D 4F | | LD | C,A | F83D | E1 | POP HL | |
| F80E 0600 | | LD | B,0 | F83E | D9 | EXX | |
| F810 247B5C | | LD | HL,(UDG) | F83F | C9 | RET | |
| F813 09 | | ADD | HL,BC | F840 | | PRINT\$LINE: | |
| F814 EB | | EX | DE,HL | F840 | 4E | LD | C,(HL) |
| F815 010B00 | | LD | BC,B | F841 | 0600 | LD | B,0 |
| F818 ED00 | | LDIR | | F843 | 23 | INC HL | |
| F81A C9 | | RET | | F844 | EB | EX | DE,HL |
| F81B DRAW: | | DRAW#LINE: | | F845 | C03C20 | CALL XPRINT | |
| F81B 4D | | LD | C,L | F848 | C9 | RET | |
| F81C 7C | | LD | A,H | | | Symbols: | |
| F81D EB | | EX | DE,HL | UDG | 5C7B | DRAW | 24BA |
| F81E 1E01 | | LD | E,1 | XPRINT | 203C | UDG#DE | F800 |
| F820 07 | | RLLA | | DRAW\$L | F81B | DRAWB | F829 |
| F821*3000 | | JR | NC, DRAWB | DRAWC | F836 | PRINT\$ | F840 |
| F823 1FFF | | LD | F,-1 | | | No. errors (s) | |

No error(s)

Special Christmas offer
order two complete sets and
pay only £59.90

More

fun & games from your
Spectrum

with the intelligent
interface+program+joystick
and for only

£34.90



CAMBRIDGE COMPUTING

Cambridge Computing
1 Benson Street, Cambridge CB4 3QJ
Telephone: 0223 322905



To Cambridge Computing
1 Benson Street, Cambridge CB4 3QJ
Telephone: 0223 322905

Name _____

Address _____

Please send me:
Joystick, Interface and Tape at £34.90 – Interface and Tape at £27.90
– Joystick only at £7.90 – For Spectrum

I enclose cheque/postal order * for £ made payable to
Cambridge Computing.
* delete as necessary.

PCW

SPECTRUM

listing 1 which makes the task slightly easier, inasmuch as it conforms to the register conventions I have stuck to throughout. The subroutine is entitled *Draw\$line*, and it requires registers *Hl* to hold the *x*-increment and *Dl* to hold the *y*-increment. Both register pairs are assumed to be signed 16-bit values. The subroutine itself merely converts these values into a form suitable for a Rom routine at address 24BAh.

The last routine this week, also given in listing 1, is a small subroutine that allows you to define a single graphic character from machine code. The routine *Udg\$define* requires a parameter in registers *Hl* which point to a nine-byte string. The first character of this string should be

the Ascii code value of the key to be defined, while the remaining eight bytes hold the individual row values of the character.

Next week, we'll finish off the display features by taking a look at colour and how to alter the global settings of attributes (over, inverse, flash, etc), along with a couple of useful special effects.

In the meantime, listing 2 gives you a small program that uses some of the features covered this week. It draws a line border around the screen, defines *Udg* letter A, then moves the character around the screen within the box depending on pressing keys 5-8. Fairly unexciting, but it does demonstrate the ease of coding when using a set of pre-defined sub-

routines.

The routine *Draw\$image* can be easily used, while *Set\$string* is an example of how moving graphics can be implemented with user graphics. The code that follows the call to *Await\$key* in the main loop is intended to determine which key is pressed, then to update the current screen position depending on the appropriate key value. Table *Kcodes* holds the increment data for each key, and a check is made to ensure the resulting position is still within screen limits (ie, it never touches the border line). ■

By Trevor Toms, author of *The Spectrum Pocket Book*, published by Phipps Associates.

Listing 2

| Addr | Hex | Op | Operands | |
|--------------|------|--------------|-------------|--|
| F000 | | XPLLOT: | | |
| F000 | | EQU | 22E5H | |
| F000 | | SELDEV: | | |
| F000 | | EQU | 1601H | |
| F000 | | AWAIT\$KEY: | | |
| F000 | | EQU | 15D4H | |
| F000 | | BREAK\$TST: | | |
| F000 | | EQU | 1F54H | |
| F000 | | DRAW\$LINE: | | |
| F000 | | EQU | OF81BH | |
| F000 | | UDG\$DEFINE: | | |
| F000 | | EQU | OF800H | |
| F000 | | PRINT\$STR: | | |
| F000 | | EQU | OF840H | |
| F000 | | BEGIN: | | |
| F000 010000 | | LD | BC,0 | |
| F003 CDE522 | | CALL | XPLLOT | |
| F006*210000 | | LD | HL,SQUARE | |
| F009*CD0000 | | CALL | DRAW\$IMAGE | |
| F00C*210000 | | LD | HL,KEYA | |
| F00F CD00FB | | CALL | UDG\$DEFINE | |
| F012 2100A0 | | LD | HL,OAOAH | |
| F015*220000 | | LD | (SPOS),HL | |
| F018 | | LOOP: | | |
| F01B 3E90 | | LD | A,144 | |
| F01A*CD0000 | | CALL | SET\$STRING | |
| F01B CD541F | | CALL | BREAK\$TST | |
| F020 D0 | | RET | NC | |
| F021 3E01 | | LD | A,1 | |
| F023 CD0116 | | CALL | SELDEV | |
| F026 CDD415 | | CALL | AWAIT\$KEY | |
| F029 D635 | | SUB | 35H | |
| F02B 3BE8 | | JR | C,LOOP | |
| F02D FE04 | | CP | 4 | |
| F02F 30E7 | | JR | NC,LOOP | |
| F031 F5 | | PUSH | AF | |
| F032 3E20 | | LD | A,32 | |
| F034*CD0000 | | CALL | SET\$STRING | |
| F037 F1 | | POP | AF | |
| F038 5F | | LD | E,A | |
| F039 1600 | | LD | D,0 | |
| F03B*210000 | | LD | HL,KCODES | |
| F03E 19 | | ADD | HL,DE | |
| F03F 19 | | ADD | HL,DE | |
| F040*110000 | | LD | DE,SPOS | |
| F043 1A | | LD | A,(DE) | |
| F044 86 | | ADD | A,(HL) | |
| F045 FE01 | | CP | 1 | |
| F047 38CF | | JR | C,LOOP | |
| F049 FE15 | | CP | 21 | |
| F04B 30CB | | JR | NC,LOOP | |
| F04D 12 | | LD | (DE),A | |
| F04E 13 | | INC | DE | |
| F04F 23 | | INC | HL | |
| F050 1A | | LD | A,(DE) | |
| F051 86 | | ADD | A,(HL) | |
| F052 FE01 | | CP | 1 | |
| F054 38C2 | | JR | C,LOOP | |
| F056 FE1F | | CP | 31 | |
| F058 30BE | | JR | NC,LOOP | |
| F05A 12 | | LD | (DE),A | |
| F05B 18BB | | JR | LOOP | |
| F05D | | SET\$STRING: | | |
| F05D*320000 | | LD | (CHAR),A | |
| F061 3E02 | | LD | A,2 | |
| F062 CD0116 | | CALL | SELDEV | |
| F065*210000 | | LD | HL,STRING | |
| F068 CD40FB | | CALL | PRINT\$STR | |
| F069 C9 | | RET | | |
| F06C | | DRAW\$IMAGE: | | |
| F06C 5E | | LD | E,(HL) | |
| F06D 23 | | INC | HL | |
| F06E 56 | | LD | D,(HL) | |
| F06F 23 | | INC | HL | |
| F070 D5 | | PUSH | DE | |
| F071 5E | | LD | E,(HL) | |
| F072 23 | | INC | HL | |
| F073 56 | | LD | D,(HL) | |
| F074 23 | | INC | HL | |
| F075 E3 | | EX | (SP),HL | |
| F076 7A | | LD | A,D | |
| F077 B3 | | OR | E | |
| F078 B4 | | OR | H | |
| F079 B5 | | OR | L | |
| F07A*2B00 | | JR | Z,DRAWX | |
| F07C CD1BFB | | CALL | DRAW\$LINE | |
| F07F E1 | | POP | HL | |
| F080 1BEA | | JR | DRAW\$IMAGE | |
| F082 | | DRAWX: | | |
| F082 E1 | | POP | HL | |
| F083 C9 | | RET | | |
| F084 | | STRING: | | |
| F084 04 | | DEFB | 4 | |
| F085 16 | | DEFB | 22 | |
| F086 | | SPOS: | | |
| F086 0000 | | DEFW | 0 | |
| F088 | | CHAR: | | |
| F088 00 | | DEFB | 0 | |
| F089 | | KEYA: | | |
| F089 41 | | DEFB | 65 | |
| F08A 1B | | DEFB | 24 | |
| F08B 3C | | DEFB | 60 | |
| F08C 5E | | DEFB | 94 | |
| F0BD FF | | DEFB | 255 | |
| F0BE FF | | DEFB | 255 | |
| F0BF 5E | | DEFB | 94 | |
| F090 3C | | DEFB | 60 | |
| F091 1B | | DEFB | 24 | |
| F092 | | SQUARE: | | |
| F092 FF00 | | DEFW | 255 | |
| F094 0000 | | DEFW | 0 | |
| F096 0000 | | DEFW | 0 | |
| F098 AF00 | | DEFW | 175 | |
| F09A 01FF | | DEFW | -255 | |
| F09C 0000 | | DEFW | 0 | |
| F09E 0000 | | DEFW | 0 | |
| F0A0 51FF | | DEFW | -175 | |
| F0A2 0000 | | DEFW | 0 | |
| F0A4 0000 | | DEFW | 0 | |
| F0A6 | | KCODES: | | |
| F0A6 0OFF | | DEFW | 0FF00H | |
| F0A8 0100 | | DEFW | 0001H | |
| F0AA FF00 | | DEFW | 00FFH | |
| F0AC 0001 | | DEFW | 0100H | |
| F0AC | | Symbols: | | |
| XPLLOT | 22E5 | SELDEV | 1601 | |
| AWAIT\$ 15D4 | | BREAK\$ 1F54 | | |
| DRAW\$ 81B1 | | UDG\$DE FB00 | | |
| PRINT\$ F840 | | BEGIN F000 | | |
| LOOP F018 | | SET\$T F05D | | |
| DRAW#I F06C | | DRAWX F082 | | |
| STRING F084 | | SPOS F086 | | |
| CHAR F088 | | KEYA F089 | | |
| SQUARE F092 | | KCODES F0A6 | | |

No error (s)



A message for Santa

Steven and Keith Brain show how to create computer Christmas cards

As the festive season approaches once again, micro users everywhere are rubbing their hands with glee and hoping that Santa will be bringing them the latest game, book or add-on module, or that he might even squeeze a disc drive or printer into his sack. The user must employ desperate tactics to make sure that his dreams are not forgotten. One of the most effective ways of doing this is to send suitably subtle Christmas cards to all of Santa's little helpers.

Now, even if you don't need to spend out money on birdseed for Buzby, sending Christmas cards is a very expensive business these days. Of course you could get paper and coloured pencils out and produce some home-made Christmas cards but that's not going to impress anyone, is it? Why not design a series of Christmas cards using the excellent hi-res graphics of the Dragon and save these as machine code files on your humble tape unit.

The main problem is that drawing a Christmas card from scratch in Basic is very time consuming. Graphic designer programs give you a drawing cursor and allow you to access all the hi-res commands directly from the keyboard, but producing a whole series of different designs is still a mammoth task. However, if you look at a lot of Christmas cards you will soon realise that certain objects (like Christmas trees, bells, holly, snow, etc) occur with monotonous regularity, but in different combinations and colours. We have therefore put together the following program, which produces pictures of a series of these standard Christmas objects and then allows you to place copies of these anywhere on the screen with a single key press. A text message can be added and the final designs are easily saved to tape or disc.

Notes are included in the program listing, but the general format is as follows — first of all, the system is initialised, eight graphics pages cleared and arrays set up to hold the screen areas we will *Get* and the cursor (*Cu*). The actual routines which form the objects reside from 10000-10160 and we *Get* these into arrays in lines 10170-10250. *Vk\$* (560) contains a list of valid keys and then the rest of the variables are set up. If no key is pressed, the cursor flashes (1130-1170). If a key which has been defined in *Vk\$* is pressed, then the appropriate action subroutine is called (1040).

The cursor keys update the screen position, provided that the limits are not exceeded (1050-1120). The functions of the control keys are listed in table 1. 'T, P, H, and B' respectively *Put,Pset* the array containing the tree, pudding, holly or bell at the current cursor position. The number

keys 1-4 give circular decorations in the four colours, and 5-8 similarly produce stars (snow). As these small objects are *Drawn* rather than being *Put,Pset*, they do not affect the background.

* transfers you to text mode, where you can write your messages. Z produces a temporary copy of the current screen on the top four graphics pages, and / retrieves this copy. This rubber-banding feature enables you to test the result of a change in your design, without the danger of permanently ruining the whole picture. Shifted keys 1-4 change the size of the cursor movement. S saves a machine code dump of the graphics pages onto tape and L loads it back. Pressing shift and clear at the same time clears the screen if you have made a mess!

The hi-res text routine which is included simply *Draws* characters. These are defined in line numbers which correspond to the Ascii codes (certain characters have not been included, so you can define your own in these positions — to avoid *U* errors, fill any empty lines in this area with *Return*). Letters and numbers are defined, the cursor keys control your position, and the colour can be changed with shifted keys 1-4 (erase by using the background colour).

To change the angle of the letters, press *Enter* and then a number from 0-3. The scale used gives 16x12 characters which seems a reasonable size, but if you want to change this alter the value of *S* in line 1420.

If you save a series of cards on tape, a simple loader program will call them back in turn. There is no need to specify filenames, and, as each loads, it will replace the previous picture from the top down.

```
10 PMODE 3,1:SCREEN1,0:PCLS
20 CLOADM
40 GOTO 20
```

If you prefer each card to spring into place instantaneously, you can reserve eight pages, views the top four, and only *Pcopy* from the first four when each load is complete.

```
10 PCLEAR8:PMODE
5,1:SCREEN1,0:PCLS
30 PCOPY 1T05:PCOPY
2T06:PCOPY 3
TO7:PCOPY 4T08
```

If your dreams really do come true and you find a disc drive under the Christmas tree (with a

blank disc of course) you can modify the program to demonstrate to your relatives the great increase in speed of loading. We have included direct access to the disc directory by pressing D (press C to continue), so that you can see what filenames you have already used. This routine works on both Delta and Dragondos disc systems:

```
550 VK$="TPHB12345678"Z/I"+CHR$(34)+"#SL$"+CHR$(92)+"D"
1040 ON K GOTO 1180,1200,1220,12
40,1260,1300,1320,1340,1360
,1380,1400,1420,1440,1460,1540,1
550,1560,1570,1580,1620,1660,168
0
1680 CLS:DIR
1690 AS=INKEY$:IF AS<>"C"THEN 1690
1700 SCREEN 1,0:GOTO 1000
```

The actual *Load/Save* modifications are different for the two systems as the syntax of the commands varies. The Delta version is very simple:

```
1600 LOADM NAS
1640 SAVEM NAS,1536,7679
```

With Dragondos you need to specify three parameters and it saves a lot of typing later if you automatically add the suffix *.Bin* to your filenames:

```
1590 IF NAS$="###" THEN 1000 ELSE
NAS$=NAS+".BIN"
1600 LOAD NAS
1640 SAVE NAS,1536,7679,1536
```

With disc systems you must specify filenames, but these can easily be read from *Data* statements. As the *Data* is *Restored* when *End* is found, the sequence repeats ad infinitum (is this a good way to test your drive!). This is the Delta version:

```
10 PMODE 3,1:SCREEN1,0:PCLS
20 DATA . . . . . ,END
30 RESTORE
40 READ NAS
50 IF NAS$="END" THEN 30
60 LOADM NAS
70 PCOPY 1T05:PCOPY 2T06:PCOPY 3
TO7:PCOPY 4T08
80 GOTO 40
```

For Dragondos add *.Bin* again:

```
60 NAS$=NAS+".BIN":LOAD NAS
```

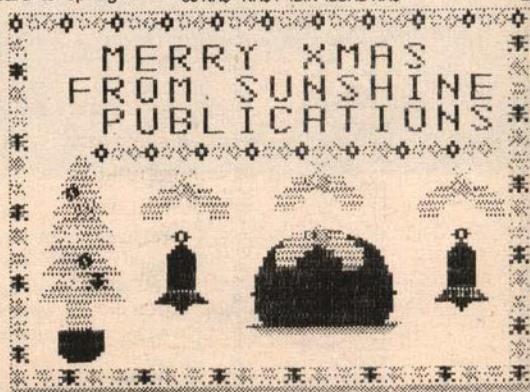




Table 1

SUMMARY OF SINGLE KEY COMMANDS

DRAWING MODE

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| cursor keys | move cursor in relevant direction |
| T | Xmas tree |
| H | holly |
| P | Xmas Pudding |
| B | bell |
| 1 | green circle |
| 2 | yellow circle |
| 3 | blue circle |
| 4 | red circle |
| 5 | green star |
| 6 | yellow star |
| 7 | blue star |
| 8 | red star |
| 9 | cursor size 1 |
| " | cursor size 2 |
| # | cursor size 3 |

| | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| \$ | cursor size 4 |
| S | save |
| L | load |
| D | directory (disc version only) |
| clear+shift | clears screen |
| Z | puts screen in temporary storage |
| / | retrieves screen from storage |
| * | enter text mode |

TEXT MODE

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| alpha-numeric keys | generates characters |
| cursor keys | move cursor in relevant direction |
| 1 | changes to green text |
| " | changes to yellow text |
| # | changes to blue text |
| \$ | changes to red text |
| enter followed by key 0-3 | changes angle |
| R | return to graphics mode |

JUMP TO SET UP

10 GOTO 500

Text mode key-check and cursor

```

20 C$=INKEY$: PUT(X,Y)-(X+S,Y),CU
,NOT FOR N=1 TO 10:NEXT N:PUT(X,
Y)-(X+S,Y),CU:NOT:IF C$="" THEN
20 ELSE IF C$="@" THEN RETURN
21 A=ASC(C$):X=X+(S*2)*(A=8)-(A=9)):Y=Y+((S*2)*(A=94)-(A=10))
>:IF Y>YE THEN Y=YE ELSE IF Y<
S THEN Y=YS
22 IF X>XE THEN X=XE ELSE IF X<
S THEN X=XS
23 DRAW"BM"+STR$(X)+"","+STR$(Y):
IF R=13 THEN 24 ELSEIF R>31 AND
R<91 THEN GOSUB 25:X=X+(S*2):GOT
0 20:ELSE 20
24 D$=INKEY$: SOUND 1,1:IF D$!=""
THEN 24 ELSE IF VAL(D$)>3 THEN D
$="":GOTO 20:ELSE 20
25 DRAW"C"+STR$(C1)+"A"+D$+"S"+S
TR$(S):ON ASC(C$)-31 GOSUB32,33,
34,35,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44
,45,46,47,48,49,50,51,52,53,54,5
5,56,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,
66,67,68,69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76
,77,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,8
7,88,89,90:RETURN

```

Space

```

32 DRAW"C3"+"U6RD6RU6RD6RU6RD6BM
+3,+0":RETURN

```

Colour change

```

33 C1=1:RETURN
34 C1=2:RETURN
35 C1=3:RETURN
36 C1=4:RETURN

```

Text characters

(37-47 RETURN)

```

48 DRW"PM+0,-1F1R2E1U4H1L2G1D4B
M+8,+1":RETURN
49 DRW"E1+1,+0U6G1BM+6,+5":RETU
RN
50 DRAW"BM+4,+0L4U1E1R2E1U2H1L2G
1BM+8,+5":RETURN
51 DRAW"BM+0,-1F1R2E1U1H1L2R2E1U
1H1L2G1BM+8,+5":RETURN
52 DRAW"BM+3,+0U6G3R4BM+4,+3":RE
TURN
53 DRAW"BM+0,-1F1R2E1U2H1L3U2R4B
M+4,+6":RETURN
54 DRAW"BM+0,-2E1R2F1D1G1L2H1U4E
1R2F1BM+4,+5":RETURN
55 DRAW"BM+2,+0U2E2U2L4BM+8,+6":
RETURN
56 DRAW"BM+1,+0R2E1U1H1L2H1U1E1R

```

```

2F1D1G1L2G1D1F1BM+7,+0":RETURN
57 DRAW"BM+0,-1F1R2E1U4H1L2G1D1F
1R3BM+4,+3":RETURN

```

(58-64 RETURN)

```

65 DRAW"U5E1R2F1D5U3L4BM+8,+3":R
ETURN
66 DRAW"U6R3F1D1G1F1D1G1L3U3R3BM
+5,+3":RETURN
67 DRAW"BM+1,+0H1U4E1R2F1H1L2G1D
4F1R2E1BM+4,+1":RETURN
68 DRAW"U6R3F1D4G1L3BM+8,+0":RET
URN
69 DRAW"R4L4U3R4L4U3R4BM+4,+6":R
ETURN
70 DRAW"U3R4L4U3R4BM+4,+6":RETUR
N
71 DRAW"BM+1,+0R2E1U1L1R1D1G1L2H
1U4E1R2F1BM+4,+5":RETURN
72 DRAW"U6D3R4U3D6BM+4,+0":RETUR
N
73 DRAW"BM+1,+0R2L1U6L1R2BM+4,+6
":RETURN
74 DRAW"BM+0,-1F1R2E1U5BM+4,+6":
RETURN
75 DRAW"U6BM+0,+3R1E3G3F3BM+4,+0
":RETURN
76 DRAW"R4L4U6BM+8,+6":RETURN
77 DRAW"U6F2E2D6BM+4,+0":RETURN
78 DRAW"U6D1F4D1U6BM+4,+6":RETUR
N
79 DRAW"BM+1,+0R2E1U4H1L2G1D4F1B
M+7,+0":RETURN
80 DRAW"U6R3F1D1G1L3BM+8,+3":RET
URN
81 DRAW"BM+1,+0R2E1U4H1L2G1D4F1B
M+1,-2F2BM+4,+0":RETURN
82 DRAW"U6R3F1D1G1L3R1F3BM+4,+0"
:RETURN
83 DRAW"BM+0,-1F1R2E1H4E1R2F1BM+
4,+5":RETURN
84 DRAW"BM+2,+0U6L2R4BM+4,+6":RE
TURN
85 DRAW"BM+0,-6D5F1R2E1U5BM+4,+6
":RETURN
86 DRAW"BM+0,-6D4F2E2U4BM+4,+6":
RETURN
87 DRAW"BM+0,-6D6E2F2U6BM+4,+6":
RETURN
88 DRAW"U1E4U1BM+0,+6U1H4U1BM+8,
+6":RETURN
89 DRAW"BM+2,+0U4H2F2E2BM+4,+6":
RETURN
90 DRAW"R4L4U1E4U1L4BM+8,+6":RET
URN

```

Set up routine

```

500 PCLEAR9:DIMT(110)
510 DIMP(130)
520 DIM H(40)
530 DIM E(30)
540 DIM CU(5)
550 GOSUB 10000

```

Continued on page 27

SCREENPLAY

134 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow G2 5JU. Telephone 041-248 2481

CHICKAROO: A word recognition game for children. Find the missing letter is the name of this game which can be used by up to four players.

PIRATES: A childrens game based on word recognition. Identify the concealed word before you reach the end of the plank or else face the perils of the deep. A vocabulary of 100 words is supplied with both of these games, however, parents have the option of adding their own data files.

BBC EDUCATIONAL

MAD MONTY: It's mealtime for MONTY the MAD python and frogs are on the menu! Guide him round the garden gulping frogs and munching magic mushrooms — beware those toadstools and if you keep your cool mouse may be on the menu.

THE ANIMATOR: The perfect DRAGON graphics tool allows you to define your own characters and then make them spring to life on the screen. The animated routine can then be saved on tape and combined with others to create your own games.

DRAGON 32

THE ILLUSTRATOR: A graphics design package which can be used in a graphics Modes 1 or 2 to generate full colour illustrations on the screen of your micro. This package allows graphics and text to be mixed on screen and saved on tape for later use.

MAD MONTY: A fast and furious version of the snake in the garden game for the MODEL B BBC MICRO. Monty — the well known python — lives in a garden inhabited by juicy flowers. Help him munch his lunch but mind those rocks and walls!

BBC GAMES AND UTILITIES

MAD MONTY: This version of the snake game has 7 screen layouts and five speeds from sublime to ridiculous. Monty munches frogs for lunch and is partial to the odd mouse for afters.

COMING SOON: Complete machine code toolkit for the 64. Assembler, Disassembler, Monitor, Hex dump.

COMMODORE 64

SCREENPLAY SOFTWARE MORE FUN THAN GAMES

Our range of software includes games but we believe that your micro should do more than test your reflexes. For example, CHICKAROO and PIRATES are educational products designed to help you extend your childrens' vocabulary.

THE ILLUSTRATOR turns your TV screen into an electronic canvas. The only limit is your imagination. DRAGON users are you bored with other people's games? Let THE ANIMATOR help you create your own.

LIBERATE YOUR MICRO WITH SCREENPLAY SOFTWARE

| BBC | TICK | PRICE |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|
| CHICKAROO | <input type="checkbox"/> | £7.95 |
| PIRATES | <input type="checkbox"/> | £7.95 |
| THE ILLUSTRATOR | <input type="checkbox"/> | £9.95 |
| MAD MONTY | <input type="checkbox"/> | £7.95 |
| DRAGON 32 | <input type="checkbox"/> | £9.95 |
| THE ANIMATOR | <input type="checkbox"/> | £7.50 |
| MAD MONTY | <input type="checkbox"/> | £7.50 |
| COMMODORE 64 | <input type="checkbox"/> | £6.50 |

Please send me the products I have marked.

Send to:

Name

Address

I enclose Cheque/P.O. to the value of £
made payable to Screenplay.

SCREENPLAY, 134 St. Vincent St., Glasgow G2

ALLOW 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY.



```

560 VK$="TPHB12345678#Z/"+"CHR$(  

34)+#"LS"+CHR$(92)  

570 XS=1:XE=255:YS=1:YE=191:X=12  

9:Y=96:D$="0"  

580 IN=1

```

Draw mode key check and cursor

```

1000 IF PEEK(337)=255 THEN 1130
1010 A=PEEK(135)
1020 R$=CHR$(A)
1030 K=INSTR(1,VK$,R$)
1040 ON K GOTO 1180,1200,1220,12
40,1260,1280,1300,1320,1340,1360
,1380,1400,1420,1440,1490,1540,1
550,1560,1570,1580,1620,1660
1050 Y=Y+K*INK((A=94)-(A=10)))
1060 Y=Y+K*INK((A=95)-(A=91)))
1070 IF Y>YE THEN Y=YE
1080 IF Y<YS THEN Y=YS
1090 X=X+K*INK((A=8)-(A=9)))
1100 X=X+K*INK((A=21)-(A=93)))
1110 IF X>XE THEN X=XE
1120 IF X<XS THEN X=XS
1130 PUT(X-1,Y-1)-(X+1,Y+1),CU,N
OT
1140 FOR N=1 TO 18
1150 NEXT
1160 PUT(X-1,Y-1)-(X+1,Y+1),CU,N
OT
1170 GOTO 1000

```

Xmas tree

```

1180 PUT(X,Y)-(X+40,Y+104),T,PSE
T
1190 GOTO 1000

```

Xmas Pudding

```

1200 PUT(X,Y)-(X+80,Y+60),P,PSET
1210 GOTO 1000

```

Holly

```

1220 PUT(X,Y)-(X+45,Y+30),H,PSET
1230 GOTO 1000

```

Bell

```

1240 PUT(X,Y)-(X+25,Y+45),B,PSET
1250 GOTO 1000

```

Round decorations

```

1260 CIRCLE(X,Y),5,1
1270 GOTO 1000
1280 CIRCLE(X,Y),5,2
1290 GOTO 1000
1300 CIRCLE(X,Y),5,3
1310 GOTO 1000
1320 CIRCLE(X,Y),5,4
1330 GOTO 1000

```

Stars/snow

```

1340 DRAW"C1S16BM"+STR$(X)+"+", "+$  

TR$(Y)+"NUNENRNFNDNGNLNH"
1350 GOTO 1000
1360 DRAW"C2S16BM"+STR$(X)+"+", "+$  

TR$(Y)+"NUNENRNFNDNGNLNH"
1370 GOTO 1000
1380 DRAW"C3S16BM"+STR$(X)+"+", "+$  

TR$(Y)+"NUNENRNFNDNGNLNH"
1390 GOTO 1000
1400 DRAW"C4S16BM"+STR$(X)+"+", "+$  

TR$(Y)+"NUNENRNFNDNGNLNH"
1410 GOTO 1000

```

Entering text mode

```

1420 C1=1:S=8
1430 D$="0":GOSUB 20:GOTO 1000

```

Temporary save

```

1440 PCOPY 1 TO 5
1450 PCOPY 2 TO 6
1460 PCOPY 3 TO 7
1470 PCOPY 4 TO 8
1480 GOTO 1000

```

Retrieve temporary copy

```

1490 PCOPY 5 TO 1
1500 PCOPY 6 TO 2
1510 PCOPY 7 TO 3
1520 PCOPY 8 TO 4
1530 GOTO 1000

```

Cursor size

```

1540 IN=1:GOTO 1000
1550 IN=4:GOTO 1000
1560 IN=16:GOTO 1000
1570 IN=32:GOTO 1000

```

Cassette load

```

1580 CLS:PRINT"LOAD MODE":LINE I
INPUT"ENTER FILENAME TO LOAD (ENTER ## TO LEAVE THIS MODE)":NA$
SCREEN1,0
1590 IF NA$="####" THEN 1000
1600 CLOADN NA$
1610 GOTO 1000

```

Cassette save

```

1620 CLS:PRINT"SAVE MODE":LINE I
INPUT"ENTER FILENAME TO SAVE (ENTER ## TO LEAVE THIS MODE)":NA$
$ SCREEN1,0
1630 IF NA$="####" THEN 1000
1640 CSAVEMNA$,1536,7679,1536
1650 GOTO 1000

```

Clear screen

```

1660 PCLS 3
1670 GOTO 1000

```

Draw objects

```

10000 TL=10:ST=1:TR=75:TP=80:PO=
90:PP=95
10010 PMODE 3,1:SCREEN1,0:PCLS3
10020 DRAW"BM50,1":FORN=1 TO TL
STEP ST:DRAW"S"+STR#(N):DRAW"C1G
S16H8D5":NEXTN
10030 DRAW"BM50,"+STR$(TR)+"C1L2
D10R4U10L2C3D5"
10040 DRAW"BM50,2C3D30":PAINT(50
,TP),1,1
10050 DRAW"BM50,"+STR$(PO)+"C2L4
D4F2R4E2U4L4":PAINT(50,PP),2,2
10060 DRAW"BM140,140C2S4F5R6E5L
70":PAINT(145,142),2,2:PAINT(145
,142),4,3
10070 DRAW"BM150,145":CIRCLE(175
,125),35,2,1,.43,.09:DRAW"BM139,
141C2R70":PAINT(175,125),2,2
10080 DRAW"BM172,90C1S8G2L4D2L2D
2L2D4R4U2R2U2R4E4":PAINT(165,9
5),1,1:DRAW"BM172,90F2R4D2R2D2R2
D4L4U2L2U2L2U4H4":PAINT(178,95),
1,1:CIRCLE(178,95),4,4:CIRCLE(17
4,97),4,4:PAINT(174,97),4,4
10090 HP=10:HS=0:B1=15:B2=17
10100 DRAW"BM172,"+STR$(CH)+":C1S
"+STR$(HS)+":G2L4D2L2D2L2D4R4U2R2
U2R2U4E4":PAINT(165,B1),1,1:DRAW
"BM172,"+STR$(HP)+":F2R4D2R2D2R2D
4L4U2L2U2L2U4H4":PAINT(178,B1),1
,1:CIRCLE(178,B1),4,4:CIRCLE(174
,B2),4,4:PAINT(174,B2),4,4
10110 DRAW"BM50,130S12C2D6G2R8H2
U6H2G2"
10120 PAINT(55,135),2,2
10130 DRAW"D6C4P4"
10140 CIRCLE(56,120),5,2
10150 CIRCLE(56,155),5,2
10160 PRINT(56,155),2,2

```

Store objects

```

10170 T1=30:T2=1:T3=70:T4=185
10180 GET(T1,T2)-(T3,T4),T,G
10190 P1=125:P2=90:P3=215:P4=150
10200 GET(P1,P2)-(P3,P4),P,G
10210 H1=150:H2=5:H3=195:H4=35
10220 GET(H1,H2)-(H3,H4),H,G
10230 B1=45:B2=115:B3=70:B4=160
10240 GET(B1,B2)-(B3,B4),B,G
10250 PCLS3:RETURN

```

Programming by angles

Czes Kosniowski concludes his demonstration of trigonometry in programming

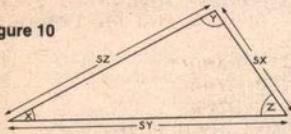
Non right-angled triangles

The first two examples from the scale drawing section may be solved by using the Right-Angled Triangles program. The third example (usually) involves non right-angled triangles.

A triangle has three angles and three sides. If we know the values of any three of these (except three angles) then we can find the values of the other three. For example, we might know the length of two sides and one angle. We can then find the length of the third side and the value of the other two angles. To do this we use a formula.

Let's call the three angles in our triangle X, Y and Z; the three sides SX, SY and SZ where side SX is opposite angle X, etc. (see Figure 10).

Figure 10



The following formulae relate the various sides and angles.

The law of cosines:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SZ}^2 + \text{SX}^2 &= \text{SX} \cdot \text{SX} + \text{SY} \cdot \text{SY} - 2 \cdot \text{SX} \cdot \text{SY} \cdot \cos(Z) \\ \text{SY}^2 + \text{SX}^2 &= \text{SX} \cdot \text{SX} + \text{SZ} \cdot \text{SZ} - 2 \cdot \text{SX} \cdot \text{SZ} \cdot \cos(Y) \\ \text{SX}^2 + \text{SY}^2 &= \text{SY} \cdot \text{SY} + \text{SZ} \cdot \text{SZ} - 2 \cdot \text{SY} \cdot \text{SZ} \cdot \cos(X) \end{aligned}$$

The law of sines:

$$\sin(X)/\text{SX} = \sin(Y)/\text{SY} = \sin(Z)/\text{SZ}$$

Notice that if Z is a right-angle (that is 90°) then $\cos(Z) = 0$ and so the first formula becomes:

$$\text{SZ}^2 + \text{SX}^2 = \text{SX} \cdot \text{SX} + \text{SY} \cdot \text{SY}$$

which is just Pythagoras' theorem.

Program 2 will find the remaining angles

and sides provided you know one of the following:

Side Side Side: You know all three sides and are looking for the measurements of the three angles.

Side Side Angle: You know two sides and an angle which is not between them (a non-inclusive angle) and you are looking for the other side and angles.

Side Angle Side: You know two sides and the angle between them (the inclusive angle) and you are looking for the other side and angles.

Side Angle Angle: You know two angles and a side which is not between them (a non-inclusive side) and you are looking for the other two sides and the third angle.

Angle Side Angle: You know two angles and the side between them (the inclusive side) and you are looking for the other two sides and the third angles.

Notice that in the second case (Side Side Angle) two different triangles are (usually) possible depending on whether the angle opposite side 3 is greater than or less than 90°. See Figure 11 which illustrates this point.

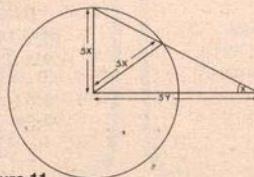


Figure 11

Refraction

Things often look distorted when viewed through glass or plastic. Water looks shallower than it actually is. The reason is refraction. When a ray of light travels from one medium (air) to another (glass, water ...) it is bent or refracted. The angle that the ray hits the glass with is called the

angle of incidence; the angle after it has been refracted is called the angle of refraction (Figure 12).

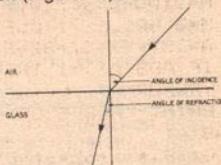


Figure 12

For a given material there is a fixed relation between the angles of incidence and refraction. This is given by Snell's law which states that the ratio of the sine is constant for any material (in air). This ratio is called the refractive index.

$$\text{refractive index} = \frac{\sin(\text{angle of incidence})}{\sin(\text{angle of refraction})}$$

For glass the refractive index is about 1.5, for water it is 1.333, while for diamond it is 2.417.

Program 3 allows you to determine the angle of refraction, assuming that you know the angle of incidence and the refractive index.

Reflection

A piece of glass or the surface of water occasionally behaves like an ordinary mirror, reflecting everything. This occurs when the angle of incidence is too great and the ray of light is reflected. The smallest angle at which this occurs is called the critical angle of the medium. This is given by the following simple formula:

$$\sin(\text{critical angle}) = \frac{1}{\text{refractive index}}$$

Thus the critical angle can be determined from the refractive index by using the `Asn` function described earlier on. ■

This is an extract from *Mathematics on the Commodore 64* by Czes Kosniowski, published by Sunshine Books.

Program 2

```

10 REM TRIANGLES
20 PRINT CHR$(147)." TRIANGLES" CHR$(17)
30 PRINT "THIS PROGRAM WILL FIND THE REM
AINING"
40 PRINT "SIDES AND ANGLES OF A TRIANGLE
." CHR$(17)
50 PRINT "WHICH INFORMATION DO YOU HAVE?
" CHR$(17)
60 PRINT "1> SSS : ALL 3 SIDES" CHR$(17)
70 PRINT "2> SSA : 2 SIDES AND NON-INCLU
SIVE ANGLE"
80 PRINT "3> SAS : 2 SIDES AND INCLUSIVE
ANGLE" CHR$(17)
90 PRINT "4> SAA : 2 ANGLES AND NON-INCL
USIVE SIDE"
100 PRINT "5> ASA : 2 ANGLES AND INCLUSI

```

```

VE SIDE" CHR$(17)
110 REM MAKE SELECTION
120 INPUT "TYPE IN NUMBER "; N
130 IF N<1 OR N>5 OR N<>INT(N) THEN PRIN
T,"TRY 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5.":GOTO 120
140 REM DEFINE ARCSINE FUNCTION. IN DEGR
EES TO 2 DECIMAL PLACES
150 DEF FNAS(X) = INT(18000*ATN(X/SQR(1-
X*X)) + .5)/100
160 REM SPLIT OFF
170 PRINT:ON N GOSUB 310.510.710.910.101
0
180 PRINT CHR$(17)."ANOTHER GO? Y OR N"
190 GET G$:IF G$<>"Y" AND G$<>"N" THEN 1
90
200 IF G$="Y" THEN RUN
210 PRINT CHR$(147) "BYE FOR NOW.":END
300 REM ALL 3 SIDES
310 PRINT "*** ALL 3 SIDES KNOWN ***" CH

```

```

R$(17)
320 M=1:GOSUB 1110:SX=S
330 M=2:GOSUB 1110:SY=S
340 M=3:GOSUB 1110:SZ=S
350 A=(SY*SY+SZ*SZ-SX*SX)/(2*SY*SZ)
360 IF ABS(A)>=1 THEN PRINT "NOT A TRIANGLE":RETURN
370 PRINT "ANGLE OPPOSITE SIDE 1 IS " 90-FNAS(A)
380 A=(SX*SX+SZ*SZ-SY*SY)/(2*SX*SZ)
390 PRINT CHR$(17) "ANGLE OPPOSITE SIDE 2 IS " 90-FNAS(A)
400 A=(SX*SX+SY*SY-SZ*SZ)/(2*SX*SY)
410 PRINT CHR$(17) "ANGLE OPPOSITE SIDE 3 IS " 90-FNAS(A)
420 RETURN
500 REM 2 SIDES AND A NON-INCLUSIVE ANGLE
510 PRINT "** 2 SIDES AND A NON-INCLUSIVE ANGLE **"
520 PRINT "TYPE IN THE SIDE FOR WHICH THE OPPOSITE ANGLE IS KNOWN" CHR$(17)
530 M=1:GOSUB 1110:SX=S:GOSUB 1210:AX=A
540 M=2:GOSUB 1110:SY=S
550 A=SIN(AX)*SY/SX:IF ABS(A)>1 OR A=0 THEN PRINT."NOT A TRIANGLE":RETURN
560 PRINT "IS ANGLE OPPOSITE SIDE 2 GREATER (>) OR LESS (<) THAN 90 DEGREES?"
570 INPUT "TYPE > OR < : A$"
580 IF A$<><" AND A$<>>" THEN 346
590 AY=FNAS(A):IF A$=>" AND AY<90 THEN AY=90+AY
600 PRINT CHR$(17) "ANGLE OPPOSITE SIDE 2 IS" AY CHR$(17)
610 AZ=AX-AY/180
620 PRINT "LENGTH OF SIDE 3 IS" SX*SIN(AZ)/SIN(AX) CHR$(17)
630 PRINT "ANGLE OPPOSITE SIDE 3 IS" INT(18000*AZ+.5)/100
640 RETURN
700 REM 2 SIDES AND THE INCLUSIVE ANGLE
710 PRINT "*** 2 SIDES AND THE INCLUSIVE ANGLE ***"
720 M=1:GOSUB 1110:SX=S
730 M=2:GOSUB 1110:SY=S
740 M=3:GOSUB 1210:AZ=A
750 SZ=SQR(SX*SX+SY*SY-2*SX*SY*COS(AZ))
760 IF SZ=0 THEN PRINT."NOT A TRIANGLE":RETURN
770 PRINT "LENGTH OF SIDE 3 IS" SZ CHR$(17)

780 A=(SY*SY+SZ*SZ-SX*SX)/(2*SY*SZ)
790 PRINT "ANGLE OPPOSITE SIDE 1 IS " 90-FNAS(A)
800 A=(SX*SX+SZ*SZ-SY*SY)/(2*SX*SZ)
810 PRINT CHR$(17) "ANGLE OPPOSITE SIDE 2 IS " 90-FNAS(A)
820 RETURN
900 REM 2 ANGLES AND A NON-INCLUSIVE SIDE
910 PRINT "** 2 ANGLES AND A NON-INCLUSIVE SIDE **"
920 PRINT "TYPE IN THE ANGLE FOR WHICH THE OPPOSITE SIDE IS KNOWN FIRST" CHR$(17)
930 M=1:GOSUB 1210:AX=A:GOSUB 1110:SX=S
940 M=2:GOSUB 1210:AY=A
950 A=AX-AY:IF A<=0 THEN PRINT."NOT A TRIANGLE":RETURN
960 PRINT "LENGTH OF SIDE 2 IS" SX*SIN(AY)/SIN(AX) CHR$(17)
970 PRINT "ANGLE OPPOSITE SIDE 3 IS" INT(18000*A+.5)/100 CHR$(17)
980 PRINT "LENGTH OF SIDE 3 IS" SX*SIN(A)/SIN(AX)
990 RETURN
1000 REM 2 ANGLES AND AN INCLUSIVE SIDE
1010 PRINT "*** 2 ANGLES AND AN INCLUSIVE SIDE ***"
1020 M=1:GOSUB 1210:AX=A
1030 M=2:GOSUB 1210:AY=A
1040 M=3:GOSUB 1110:SZ=S
1050 A=AX-AY:IF A<=0 THEN PRINT."NOT A TRIANGLE":RETURN
1060 PRINT "ANGLE OPPOSITE SIDE 3 IS" INT(18000*A+.5)/100 CHR$(17)
1070 PRINT "LENGTH OF SIDE 1 IS" SZ*SIN(AX)/SIN(A) CHR$(17)
1080 PRINT "LENGTH OF SIDE 2 IS" SZ*SIN(AY)/SIN(A)
1090 RETURN
1100 REM GET A SIDE
1110 S=0:PRINT "TYPE LENGTH OF SIDE" M ":" ::INPUT S:PRINT CHR$(17):
1120 IF S<=0 THEN PRINT."NOT A TRIANGLE":GOTO 1110
1130 RETURN
1200 REM GET AN ANGLE
1210 A=0:PRINT "TYPE ANGLE OPPOSITE SIDE" M ":" ::INPUT A:PRINT CHR$(17):
1220 IF A<=0.001 OR A>=180 THEN PRINT."NOT A TRIANGLE":GOTO 1210
1230 A=A/180:RETURN

```

Program 3

```

10 REM REFRACTION PROGRAM
20 PRINT CHR$(147) "REFRACT
ION" CHR$(17)
30 PRINT "THIS PROGRAM CALCULATES THE ANGLE OF"
40 PRINT "REFRACTION WHEN A RAY OF LIGHT HITS"
50 PRINT "ANOTHER MEDIUM." CHR$(17)
100 REM INPUT DETAILS
110 PRINT "TYPE IN ANGLE OF INCIDENCE. IN DEGREES."
120 INPUT "ANGLE: " X
130 IF X<=0 OR X>=90 THEN PRINT "ERROR - NONSENSE":GOTO 120
140 PRINT CHR$(17) "WHAT IS THE REFRACTIVE INDEX OF THE MEDIUM?"

```

```

145 INPUT "REFRACTIVE INDEX: " R
150 IF R<=0 THEN PRINT "FUNNY - TRY AGAIN":GOTO 145
160 REM CONVERT TO RADIAN
170 X=X/180
180 REM CALCULATE
190 Y=SIN(X)/R:Y=Y/SQR(1-Y*Y)
200 PRINT CHR$(17) "ANGLE OF REFRACTION: ATN(Y)*180 " DEGREES."
210 PRINT "PERCENTAGE OF ANGLE OF INCIDENCE: " INT(ATN(Y)*100/X)
220 PRINT CHR$(17) "THAT'S IT - AND HER GO Y OR N?"
230 GET G$:IF G$<>"Y" AND G$<>"N" THEN 250
240 IF G$="Y" THEN RUN
270 PRINT CHR$(17) "BYE FOR NOW." :END

```

FINSBURY COMPUTER CENTRE

25-27 STROUD GREEN ROAD
LONDON N4 TEL: 01-263 0084/4481

KAYPRO

PORTABLE BUSINESS COMPUTER

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| 400K..... | £1,395+VAT |
| 800K..... | £1,695+VAT |
| 10MB..... | £2,875+VAT |



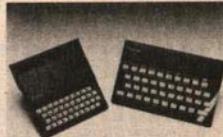
COMMODORE VIC20 £139.99
INCLUDING STARTERPACK
COMMODORE 64 £199.95



DRAGON 32 £175.00
DRAGON 64 £225.00



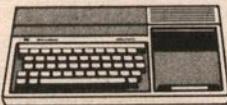
ATARI 400 £149.00
ATARI 800 £299.99



SINCLAIR ZX81 £45.00
SPECIAL OFFER
SPECTRUM 16K £99.95
SPECTRUM 48K £129.95



COLOUR GENIE 32K £168.00
SPECIAL OFFER



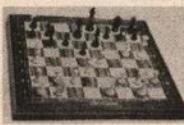
TEXAS TI 99-4A
£109.95



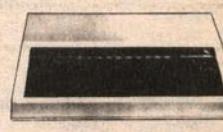
ORIC-1 48K £139.99



LYNX 48 £225.00
LYNX 96 £229.99



CHESS COMPUTERS
MODELS AVAILABLE:
ESCORTER £179.99
AMBASSADOR £229.99
MONARCH £279.95



BBC MODEL B £399.00

WE CARRY PROBABLY THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOFTWARE PROGRAMS IN STOCK. PLEASE VISIT US FOR DEMONSTRATION ON ANY OF THE ABOVE COMPUTERS. DISK DRIVES. PRINTERS. CASSETTE RECORDERS. MONITORS. SPEECH SYNTHESISERS. LEADS. ETC. ALSO IN STOCK. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS BUT ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

We cannot list all the software we stock, so pick up the phone and ring 01-263 0084/4481 and ask. We'll be pleased to give you our prices.

Please send off the coupon or order by phone quoting your Access/Barclaycard No. Phone 01-263 0084/4481. Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.

FINSBURY COMPUTERS LIMITED
25/27 STROUD GREEN ROAD, LONDON N4

We open Monday, Tuesday and Saturday from 9.30 to 6.00
Wednesday 9.30 to 1.30
THURSDAY and FRIDAY 9.30 to 8.00

TO: FINSBURY COMPUTERS LTD
25/27 STROUD GREEN ROAD
LONDON N4

Please supply.....

Please add £3 for p&p to cost

I enclose my cheque for £.....

or charge my
Access/Barclaycard No.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

..... SIGNATURE

PROMER-81 ★ ROM-81 ★ PROMER-SP

CAMEL PRODUCTS

AT LAST! Spectrum owners can use EPROMS

PROMER-81 for the ZX81 blows 2K or 4K EPROMs types 2516/2716, 2532/2732. Software on tape. A & T £19.95
PROMER-81S. The very popular low cost programmer for the ZX81 has been adapted for the Spectrum with new software on tape £22.95
PROMER-SP with 28-pin ZIF socket for blowing 2764, 27128 (8K, 16K) EPROMS. Uses four PP3 batteries. Tape and User Notes incl. £29.95
ROM-81. An EPROM reader with two 24 pin sockets for up to 8K in the 8K-16K area. User notes give a small transfer routine for loading Basic programs using USR. £14.95
ROM-SP. Ingeniously allows up to 16K (2 2764) program to be installed, loaded and RUN on the Spectrum at power-up or on request. Reset button. Cabled, yes, cabled connector, ABS case. NOTE: Sinclair ROM is not disabled by this unit. It stays completely available. £29.95
DHOBI 1. NEW, compact EPROM erasers. Up to three EPROMS erased in 5-20 min. Safe, self-contained, mains operated £19.95
DHOBI 2 with automatic timer £22.95

BLOPROM-81

A uniquely sophisticated EPROM PROGRAMMER as used by various labs including Sinclair Research. Resident 8K software. EPROM types 2716 to 27128. Hobbyist and Professional modes. ZX81 and 16K only required — NO EXTRAS. See printout.

£79.95

STATUS NO. OF SYSTEM — HEX
 EPROM TYPE — 27128
 RAM START ADDR — 4000
 EPROM ST. ADDR — 0000
 JOB LENGTH — 4000
 TASK — CHECK

WHICH TASK DO YOU WISH TO DO
 W) CHECK THAT EPROM IS CLEAN
 X) READ THE CONTENTS OF EPROM INTO
 RAM
 Y) BLOW AN EPROM WITH DATA FROM
 RAM
 Z) VERIFY THAT EPROM DATA IS THE
 SAME AS IN RAM
 Q TO QUIT R TO RESTART

FAST CODES AVAILABLE:
 D H PQR WXYZ

UK VAT extra, P&P free
 Europe + 5%
 Overseas + 10% but no VAT



Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd. One Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY Tel: (0223) 314814

BLOPROM-81 ★ PIO-81 ★ PIO-SP ★ CRAMIC-81 ★ MEMIC-81

48K SPECTRUM

SPLAT!



48K SPECTRUM CHALLENGE
 FROM INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD

SPLAT! ARCADE

ONE OF THE MOST ORIGINAL
 AND COMPELLING ARCADE
 GAMES EVER PRODUCED!
 STARRING ZIPPIY!!

"SPLAT! is one of the most
 addictive games I have ever played
 on the 48K SPECTRUM. It is
 certainly the most original"

Computer & Video Games

NOW AVAILABLE FROM WH SMITH
 AND BOOTS.

N001 £5.50

MOUNTAINS OF KET

ADVENTURE

A MONSTER OF AN ADVENTURE
 PROGRAM! COMBAT, INTER-
 ACTIVE BEINGS, MONETARY
 SYSTEM, MAGIC, EDGAR, SAVE/
 LOAD FACILITY PLUS MANY
 OTHER FEATURES."

As well as being a fast ingenious
 compelling adventure in itself the
 Mountains of Ket is the first of a 3
 part series that builds into a
 mammoth adventurers challenge.

Incentive: It could be advantageous
 if you achieve 100%!!

N002 £5.50

MOUNTAINS of KET

ADVENTURE



48K SPECTRUM ADVENTURE
 FROM INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD

NEW

1984

1984

A GAME OF GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT



48K SPECTRUM CHALLENGE
 FROM INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD

NEW

1984

THE GAME OF ECONOMIC SURVIVAL

THE BRITISH ECONOMY WITH YOU
 AT THE CONTROLS! WHAT SORT
 OF CHANCELLOR WOULD YOU
 MAKE WITH SEVERAL BILLION
 POUNDS TO SPEND & FIVE
 YEARS TO THE NEXT GENERAL
 ELECTION? GRAPHIC DISPLAYS,
 HISTOGRAMS & AN ANNUAL
 PERFORMANCE RATING ARE ALL
 INCLUDED TO SHOW HOW YOU
 ARE DOING. HOW MANY YEARS
 WILL YOU LAST?

FREE INSIDE: Pocket Guide to
 Running Britain!"

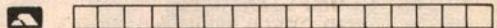
N003 £5.50

All programs run in the 48K ZX SPECTRUM and are available from all good computer shops. In case of difficulty please order direct using the coupon below.

Please send me (tick box(es) required)

SPLAT! MOUNTAINS OF KET 1984

All at £5.50 each (inclusive of VAT and 1st class postage)
 I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____ or debit my Access Account No. _____



Name _____

Address _____

ISL INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD., 54 London Street,
 Reading RG1 4SQ. Tel: Reading (0734) 591678

C.C.S. LTD.

SAFFRON

SOFTWARE

URGENTLY REQUIRE

GAMES PROGRAMS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY
 FOR THE SPECTRUM, ORIC, VIC20, COMM 64, BBC
 Cash payments or royalties

Send your masterpiece, in the strictest confidence to:
 C.C.S. Ltd, Saffron, 174a High Street,
 Hornchurch, Essex RM12 6QP. Tel: (04024) 75613.

PROGRAMMERS!!

Are you hell bent for recognition? Then contact Saffron

Character examination

Mike Winson presents a short utility program that uses the features of the BBC's 1.2 operating system

This is a short utility which uses the features of the BBC's particular 1.2 operating system to permit viewing of the byte structure of the internal character set. This could have educational uses, or could provide a starting point for creating other, user-defined, characters; eg, different alphabet styles. This technique is well documented in the user guide.

When Run, the program prompts for a character from the keyboard. The character typed will be displayed, in actual size and in large block graphics form, together with its ASCII code; the bytes making up the character (see p. 170 of the user guide) are tabulated in decimal and hex alongside the large

format character representation.

Program notes

- 50 Reserves a 9 byte block of memory for storage of the character code and the 8 bytes making up the character.
- 70 Defines character 255 as a block to be used in the printing of the large format character. Note the economical use of -1 to represent 244 in 2's complement notation.
- 80-130 Main program loop. Waits for a character from the keyboard, and calls PROCchar.
- 150 Sets X and Y registers to point to the first byte of the block of memory reserved in line 50.
- 160 Loads this first location with the character C, and calls the OSWORD routine (&FFFF) with A = 10. This stores the bytes making up the character shape in the next 8 locations of the block.
- 170-260 Loop to display each byte in binary, decimal,

250

and hex. Note that the "binary" representation in this program is actually the large block graphics form of the character. For true "1's and 0's" binary representation, delete line 70, and replace line 220 by: 220 IF W > 255 THEN W = W - 255: VDU 49 ELSE VDU 48 Prints out the appropriate byte, in decimal and in hex. Note that the "print in hex" symbol has printed as the ASCII "overline" symbol on the listing. The correct character is found on the BBC micro above the exponentiation arrow.

Use with other operating systems

The program was originally written to demonstrate one use of the Osword routine in the 1.2 MOS, but for those who have not yet upgraded from the version 0.1, then the procedure Procpatch can be used to simulate this call. This is written specifically as a patch to the main program, so is not the most efficient way of doing things, but if required then delete line 150, and change line 160 to 160 Procpatch adding lines 1000-1040 as in Listing 2. ■

Listing 1

```
>L..,999
10 REM * * CHARACTER ANALYSER * *
20 REM by Mike Winson
30 REM April 1983
40 REM (for BBC model A or B)
50 DIMblock%9
60 MODE1
70 VDU23,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1
80 REPEAT
90 PRINT"Character ?":C=GET
100 CLS:COLOUR2:PRINT"CHR$C":COLOUR1
110 PRINT" = CHR$( "C" ) ' DEC HEX'':COLOUR3
120 PROCchar(C)
130 UNTILFALSE
140 DEFFROCchar(C)
150 X%=block%MOD256:Y%=block%DIV256
160 ?block%<C:A%=10:CALL&FFF1
170 FORbyte%=1TO8
180 N=block%?byte%
190 FORbit=1TO8
200 COLOUR2
210 N=N*2
220 IFN>255THENN=N-255:VDU255ELSEVDU32
230 NEXTbit
240 COLOUR3
250 PRINT,block%?byte%, "block%?byte%"
260 NEXTbyte%
270 PRINT"/"Next "
280 ENDPROC
```

Listing 2

```
>L..1000,
1000 DEFFROCpatch
1010 FORI=0TO7
1020 block%?( I+1 )=?( &C000+I+8*( C-32 ) )
1030 NEXTI
1040 ENDPROC
```

fantasy DOOMSDAY CASTLE

SOFTWARE

is an arcade style game
with the feel
of a real adventure

Doomsday Castle consists of a labyrinth of 76 complexly inter-connected Halls and Passages where you will meet a whole host of adversaries serving the infinitely evil Scarthax, the Garthrogs, the Orphacs, the phenomenally nasty Googly Bird and the Urks which manifest themselves in over fifty unbelievably weird and wonderful guises.

Scarthax has scoured the Universe to bring together the six ancient stones of lifeforce. United in Doomsday Castle they are being used to wield an irresistible power over the cosmos, emanating waves of corruption through every galaxy.

To save the Universe, you must battle your way through the Castle to find and collect the six stones and use their force against Scarthax to destroy Doomsday Castle, hopefully escaping yourself before the final cataclysmic explosion. The task is not easy (saving the Universe never is!) and it will take you many games to unfold the structure of Doomsday Castle and discover the locations of the ancient stones. The addictive arcade style action will keep you coming back to play but the overall challenge should still keep you occupied for months.



You take on the role of our super hero ZIGGY shown here above in his exploratory capsule in combat with an Urk disguised as a pangalactic gargleblaster (!) This is a true representation of the on-screen graphics.

FANTASY SOFTWARE

is available from

W.H.SMITHS, JOHN MENZIES,
LASKYS, GREENS, RUMBELOWS,
SPECTRUM GROUP,
COMPUTERS FOR ALL and all other
good software retailers.

For 48K
Spectrum

DOOMSDAY CASTLE

is available at £6.50 from

FANTASY SOFTWARE, FALCONBERG LODGE, 27A ST GEORGES ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL50 3DT
despatched by return first class post together with free membership and current newsletter of the Fantasy Micro Club.
Trade Enquiries welcome - telephone 0242-583661.

TURN YOUR PROGRAMME UPSIDE DOWN

Now you can add another dimension to your games.
Swap direction, swap functions, confuse your friends.
In fact you can add almost any twist to your games with
Stonechip's Programmable Joystick Interface.

You can also listen to them
with Stonechip's Echo Amplifier.



Programmable Joystick Interface. This also enables any Spectrum software to be used with a joystick, irrespective of which keyboard keys have been chosen for function.

Programming is easy using only a single switch. Switch one way to program and another way to play. No tapes to load or links to worry about — all programming is achieved by hardware. Used with Atari-compatible joysticks. Simply plugs into rear expansion port of ZX-Spectrum. No other connections to make, no additional power supply required.

Echo Amplifier. How would you like to listen to the sound output from your ZX-Spectrum without ear strain? The Stonechip Echo amplifier can do this for you as well as easing the tedium of saving or loading of tapes and enlarging the range of tape recorder compatibility with the computer. The amplifier has volume control over a range adequate for most uses, and a tone control for harsh or mellow sounds. A switched interface removes the need to swap leads during 'SAVE'd' or 'LOAD'ing. Leads are left connected all the time and the desired function is selected on the three position switch by the user. Use of the 'CUE' facility enables an audio cue to precede the program being 'SAVE'd' on tape, a decided advantage when searching through a multi-program tape. The Echo simply plugs into the Ear, Mic and Power sockets of the computer and does not require an additional power supply. The expansion port at the rear of the computer is left free for use with other peripherals and the unit is housed in an attractive case custom designed to complement the ZX-Spectrum.

To Stonechip Electronics, Unit 9, The Brook Industrial Estate, Deadbrook Lane, Aldershot, Hants. Tel: (0252) 318260.

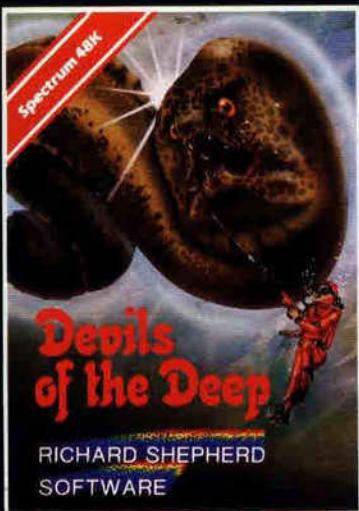
Please forward me the following products:
All prices are inclusive of VAT. Post & Packing for UK deliveries (overseas add 15%).
Name _____
Address _____

STONECHIP
ELECTRONICS

Stonechip Ltd, Brook Trading Estate Deadbrook Lane Aldershot Hants. GU12 4XB. Tel: (0252) 318260



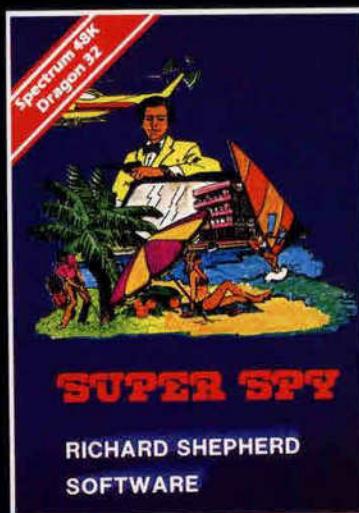
"ADVENTURES INTO IMAGINATION"



Devil's of the Deep

Discover the secrets of Atlantis as you wander amongst its ancient columns.

Explore the 100 deadly sectors of its treacherous seabed! Beware of giant eels! £6.50



Super Spy

Follow the trail of Dr. Death through complex puzzles, coded messages and

3-D mazes until you find his lair! But beware — even with your death-defying gadgets you may not live to tell the tale! £6.50

**CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
06286 63531 (24 HOURS)**

The cover art for "Transylvanian Tower" depicts a dark, jagged mountain silhouette against a night sky with bats. The title "TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER" is written in large, jagged red letters across the center. Below the title, there are several orange bat-like shapes. A diagonal banner in the top left corner reads "Spectrum 48K Dragon 32". At the bottom, it says "RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE".

Selected titles available from
**W. H. SMITH, BOOTS, MENZIES
AND ALL LEADING COMPUTER STORES**

**RICHARD SHEPHERD
SOFTWARE**

ELM HOUSE, 23-25 ELM SHOTT LANE, CIPENHAM, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE.

fantasy

SOFTWARE

THE PYRAMID is an arcade style game which has a very adventurous feel to it.

The Pyramid contains 120 chambers on 15 levels. In order to get from one chamber to another you must fight off the indigenous aliens to collect an energised crystal which will neutralize the force field guarding the two exits.

The Pyramid is inhabited by a total of 60 weird and exotic alien types, all of which are beautifully animated. You will meet a whole variety of demons, droids, insects and monsters, with a sprinkling of the more unusual; the extra-terrestrial tweezers, galactic strawberry, cosmic claw, mutant eye, plus a whole host of entities that defy rational description. You will no doubt invent your own nicknames.

You proceed to explore the Pyramid from top to bottom with the difficulty generally increasing with the depth of level. Depending on the choice of exit from each chamber you are likely to have a different game every time you play.

Apart from the challenge of trying to achieve the highest score possible the pyramid contains a number puzzle to solve. The more chambers you successfully visit the more information is gathered to enable you to discover the secret numbers of the pyramid. The puzzle won't take you a few days to solve, it will probably take you a few months.



This is "ZIGGY". He is shown above in his exploratory capsule and is a true representation of the on screen graphics. You have total control over his movements as you explore the many chambers of "THE PYRAMID".

THE PYRAMID

Compatible with all leading joysticks.

**For 48K
Spectrum**

THE PYRAMID is available at £5.50 from

FANTASY SOFTWARE, FAUCONBERG LODGE, 27A ST. GEORGES ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL50 3DT
despatched by return first class post together with a membership number entitling you to discount
on our forthcoming blockbuster software.

Trade Enquiries welcome – telephone 0242-583661

SPECTRUM EXTENDED BASIC

-IMPROVE YOUR PROGRAMMING -EASE DE-BUGGING
-HELPS YOU ADD STRUCTURE TO YOUR PROGRAMS

The ten additional BASIC commands provided by Spectrum Extended Basic are considered an essential aid for most programming applications, so much so that many of these commands are standard features on other Basics.

The program is compact, occupying less than 5K memory, is user friendly—requiring only a two keyentry—and incorporates syntax checking.

The program commands are used and entered just like normal Basic keywords, the program operates by trapping your usual keyboard input and testing for any of the ten additional commands.

The extra commands available are:

- AUTO auto line number, start and interval definable.
- CLOCK ON/OFF 12 hour clock, displayed on screen.
- DELETE Basic line/block delete.
- EXAMINE reads tape headers and displays information.
- FIND finds specified string in Basic program.
- MEMORY displays memory status.
- RENUMBER full line renumber with GOSUBs and GOTOS.
- SCROLL ON/OFF continuous scrolling.
- TRACE ON/OFF slow program execution, displays line and statement currently executed.
- VARIABLES displays variable names and contents.

48K Spectrum Extended Spectrum—£9.95

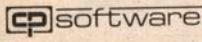
Also available at Boots, W.H. Smith and all good computer shops.
DELIVERY: Send SAE for Catalogue.

UK—prices include VAT and postage & packing.

EUROPE—add 80p per program

ALL OTHER PLACES—for air mail add £2 for the first program and 50p for each subsequent program. Surface delivery add 80p per program.

Send Cheque, Postal Order or Access No. to:
CP SOFTWARE, Dept PCW1A
17 Orchard Lane, Prestwood,
Bucks HP16 0NN



Audiogenic LTD

ATTENTION PROGRAMMERS

OBJECTIVE To increase the range of computers we service taking into account new machines on the horizon that are destined to make a large impact on the consumer market.

REQUIRED 4 programmers of high ability and proven track record on popular micros to work with us on new projects of your choice related to our existing product portfolio. Working in a place of your choice but in close contact with our present staff of 23 people.

Reward For your abilities you would expect to earn in excess of £30,000 per annum in a financial environment designed to let you retain the maximum amount through prudent tax and legal advice.

CONTACT in writing and in strictest confidence giving full details of your career to date with examples of your work if possible. Mark your application Confidential and address it to Martin Maynard. I will arrange an informal meeting without obligation to discuss our plans.

AUDIOGENIC LTD

34-36 Crown Street
Reading, Berks

cable software

URGENTLY REQUIRE

ORIGINAL, MACHINE CODE GAMES PROGRAMS
FOR THE

**Commodore 64 - VIC 20
ZX Spectrum - Oric
Dragon - BBC - Electron**

We have an international dealer & marketing network which will ensure maximum sales potential for your program.

Write in confidence to: Software Development Director
Cable Software Limited
Cape House
52 Limbury Road
Luton, Beds. LU3 2PL
or telephone: Luton 591493





SUNSHINE

The best books for the BBC Computer

functional forth
for the BBC computer
Under the sun and moon the hours pass by



Functional Forth

Boris Allan develops routines in Acorn soft Forth to demonstrate a) how easy it is to write in Forth and b) that the programs are fast enough to dispense with the need for machine code.

ISBN: 0 946408 04 1

Programming for Education

The book, written by teachers, is aimed at showing younger children how the various features of the BBC Computer can be used to their best advantage. ISBN: 0 946408 10 6

programming for education
for the BBC computer
With 16 pages of activities for pre-primary education



Graphic Art

The graphics in this book match the style and sophistication of the BBC computer and its Basic language. Boris Allan shows what can be achieved with Turtle graphics.

ISBN: 946408 08 4

DIY Robots and Sensors

Make your own joystick, robot, eye or whatever you like. The book gives you step-by-step instructions on how to construct a wealth of gadgetry for use with your BBC computer (Pub. 28th October). ISBN: 946408 13 0

Look out for the Sunshine range in W.H. Smith's, Boots, John Menzies, other leading retail chains and through our national network of book shops and specialist stores.

Dealer Enquiries: 01-437 4343

Please send me

- Functional Forth at £5.95 each
- Programming for Education at £5.95 each
- Graphic Art for BBC at £5.95 each
- DIY Robots & Sensors at £6.95 each

I enclose cheque/postal order for £_____ made payable to: Sunshine Books: 12/13 Little Newport St., London WC2R 3LD

Name _____

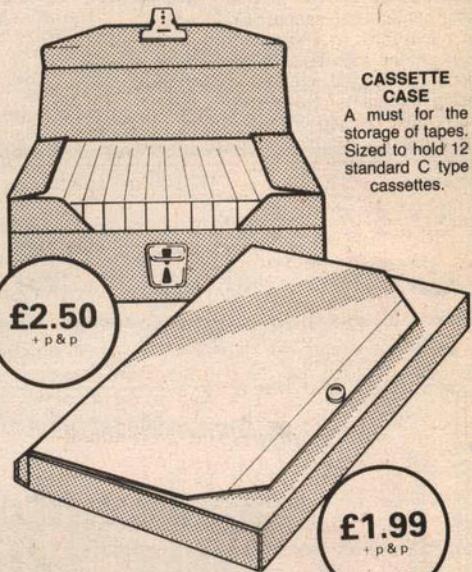
Address _____

Signature _____

Or telephone Access Mastercard on 01-437 4343

PROTECT YOUR VALUABLE SOFTWARE MAGAZINES AND TAPES

Designed specifically for the protection of valuable cassettes and magazines. Supplied in strong black plastic.



CASSETTE CASE

A must for the storage of tapes. Sized to hold 12 standard C type cassettes.

£2.50

+ p & p

£1.99

+ p & p

MAGAZINE CASE (305 x 214 x 30mm). Stop searching for those lost articles! Holds most weekly and monthly computer magazines.

Mail with cheque/postal order to:

SSS

61 Upgate, LOUTH
Lincolnshire LN11 9HD

PLEASE ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

| QUANTITY | ITEM | PRICE | TOTAL |
|--------------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| | CASSETTE CASE | | |
| | MAGAZINE CASE | | |
| Add 30p P & P/ITEM | | | |

* Dealer enquiries welcome. Export prices on application

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name

Address

OPEN FORUM

Open Forum is for you to publish your programs and ideas. Take care that the listings you send in are all bug-free. Your documentation should start with a general description of the program and what it does and then give some detail of how the program is constructed. We will pay the *Program of the Week* double our new fee of £6 for each program published.

Bridge

on ZX81

This is a real test of dexterity. The program's aim is to prevent the man, "*", from falling into the chasm. There are six gaps in the bridges which can be filled independently by the player. To make things harder a gap cannot be bridged until the man is three spaces away.

Should the man reach a gap without a bridge he will fall into the chasm thus ending the game. Each time a gap is successfully bridged one point is scored. The game has a high-score facility allow-

ing a name comprising six characters to be entered.

The screen display is minimal comprising the high-score/score line and three bridges each containing two gaps. The man is *Poked* into the display file as this method is quicker than *Printing* onto the screen. As the man is the only moving piece the program is quite fast.

The instructions from line 1000 onwards give details of which key bridges which gap.

Variables

HS = High Score.
HS = High-scorer's name.
S = Score.

```

REM BRIDGE (C) JUNE 1983
NEAL BLACKSHIRE
1 LET HS=0
2 LET H$="??????"  

3 SAVE "BRIDGE"
4 LET A$=""

5 SLOW
7 GOSUB 1000
10 LET S=0
15 CLS
20 LET D=PEEK 15396+256*PEEK 1
5397 30 PRINT AT 7,0;A$;AT 14,0;A$;
RT 21,0;A$  

40 LET D=D+199+(231 AND RND(.4
)+1452 AND RND(.55)
50 IF P-D>199 AND P-D<430 AN
D P-D>661 THEN GOTO 40
60 PRINT AT 0,0;"HSCORE=";HS;T
AB 11;" BY:";HS;TAB 22;"SCORE=";
S 70 FOR I=P TO P+31
80 POKE I,23
85 LET I$=INKEY$
90 IF PEEK (I+33)=0 THEN GOTO
500
95 IF I$<>"" AND I>P+6 THEN GO
SUB 300
100 POKE I,0
110 NEXT I
115 LET S=S+2
120 GOTO 40
300 PRINT AT 7,0;A$;AT 14,0;A$;
AT 21,0;A$  

305 IF PEEK (I+33)=0 THEN GOTO
600
310 PRINT AT 7,(7 AND (I$="R" OR
I$="L"))+(14 AND (I$="Z" OR I$=
"-"))+10+(9 AND (I$="P" OR I$=
"-") OR I$=""));  

320 RETURN
600 GOSUB 800
605 IF HS>S THEN GOTO 700
610 PRINT AT 3,0;"YOU HAVE ":"(" SEATEN
" AND HS>S);("EQUALLED") AN

```

D = Beginning address of the display file.
P = Position of man.
I = Position of man.
AS = Holds the shape of the bridge.
IS = Used to check the value of INKEY\$ and for the INPUT of the high-scorer's name.

Program notes

- 3 Saves the program thus making it auto-run on LOADING.
4 This comprises: ten graphic spaces; three spaces; six graphic spaces; three spaces; ten graphic spaces.
40 Decides which bridge the man should go across.
70-110 Main loop which moves the man across the bridge, checks for a key being pressed and checks whether the man has fallen into the chasm.
115 Increments score.
300-320 Bridging subroutine. Previous bridges are wiped out, a check is made to see whether the man is on the bridge and a new bridge is placed. (The graphics in line 310 are three graphic shift As.)
600-720 Game over routine. Invites player to enter name if the previous high-score has been beaten and invites the player to play again.
800-840 Makes the man fall down the chasm.
1000-1080 Displays the instructions.

```

D HS=S%;" THE HIGH SCORE"
620 PRINT "ENTER YOUR NAME",,""
NO LONGER THAN 6 CHARACTERS"
630 INPUT I$  

640 IF I$="" OR LEN I$>6 THEN G
OTO 630
650 LET HS=I$  

660 LET HS$=_
670 PRINT AT 0,7;HS;TAB 15;"  

700 PRINT AT 11,3;"PRESS ""R"""
TO START AGAIN"
705 PRINT AT 10,10;"GAME OVER";
AT 10,10;"GAME OVER"
710 IF INKEY$>"R" THEN GOTO 70
5
720 GOTO 10
800 POKE I,0
810 LET I=I+33
820 POKE I,23
830 IF I-D=693 THEN RETURN
840 GOTO 800
1000 POKE 15418,0
1005 CLS
1010 PRINT TAB 3;"BRIDGE BY NEAL
BLACKSHIRE"
1020 PRINT ",THE AIM OF THE GAM
E IS TO STOP.. THE MAN ""*"" FALL
ING DOWN THE CHASM YOU DO THIS
BY FILLING THE GAPS WITH BRIDGES
1030 PRINT AT 7,0;A$;AT 14,0;A$;
AT 21,0;A$  

1040 PRINT AT 7,11;"0";TAB 20,"P
";AT 14,11;"A";TAB 20;"L";AT 21,
11;"Z";TAB 20,"";AT 22,0;"BRI
OGE ABOVE"
1045 PAUSE 500
1050 PRINT AT 10,0;"PRESS ANY KE
Y WHEN YOU ARE READY"
1055 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 1050
1060 POKE 15418,2
1060 RETURN

```

Bridge
by Neal Blackshire

Planet

on Vic20

This program shows you what you can do with a Super Expander on your Vic. When

run it will draw a picture of a planet in 3D perspective. Once you have run it a few times it should be quite easy to add your own features.

Line 50 is not necessary and can be omitted. All it does is produce the effect

of a band of light moving over the planet. If the line is kept in by decreasing and increasing the size of the loop you will produce different bands going at different speeds. If *Ctrl* is pressed the band changes.

```

10 REM 3D-PLANET BY GUY NORTON
20 graphic2:color0,0,1,0:forc=360to0step
    -.4
30 a=c*(1024/360):point1,a*ABS(COS(a/2))
    ,c*a/360:NEXT
40 poke36865,70:poke36864,7
50 poke36879,8:poke36879,25:fort=1to3:NE
    XT:goto50

```

Planet
by Guy Norton

OPEN FORUM

Tape Save

on Dragon 32

If you are working on a Basic program, you will want to copy it to tape fairly often. If you are sick of pulling plugs out and skipping the plastic leader tape (if any), you will appreciate the following routine.

Tacked on to the end of the Basic program, it does all the following:

- Makes sure the cassette channel is closed (or Csave will fail).
- Allows you to rewind the tape without pulling plugs out.
- Automatically skips the plastic leader tape (if any).
- Makes three copies with suffix numbers

```
'5000 CLOSE # - 1
5010 PRINT "REWIND TAPE AND HIT 'ENTER'";
5020 MOTORON : ALLOW REWIND
5030 INPUT X
5040 MOTOROFF
5050 PRINT "PUT TO 'RECORD' (ENTER)";
5060 INPUT X
5070 MOTORON : SKIP LEADER
5080 FOR I = 1 TO 10000: NEXT I
5090 MOTOROFF
5100 FOR K = 1 TO 3 : THREE COPIES
5110 CSAVE "name" + STR$K : PUT IN 'NAME'
      OF PROG
5120 NEXT K
5130 PRINT "3 COPIES MADE"
5140 END
```

Large Characters

on Spectrum

These routines will produce large characters on the ZX Spectrum — each character

being a 3 x 3 grid of graphics characters. The main program should be run initially to set up a number array with the codes of the graphics characters necessary to produce each letter. The routine which prints the characters should be merged into any program requiring the facility, together with

(FRED 1 FRED 2 etc.).

Having added it to your program, just type Run 5000 and off it goes! If none of your tapes have leaders, you can miss lines 5070-5090, but personally I would leave them in for safety.

Incidentally, there are no jumps or Gotos, so line numbers can start anywhere.

Tape Save
by John Letheren

the line.
LOAD "LARGECHARS" DATA T()

Any word to print must not be more than 10 characters, can be either upper or lower case (all output is upper case) and must be loaded into the string Z\$ before calling the routine.

```
9800 REM *****
9801 REM * ROUTINE TO PREPARE *
9802 REM * A NUMBER ARRAY FOR *
9803 REM * LARGE CHARACTERS *
9804 REM *****
9805 REM
9810 DATA 128, 128, 128, 128, 128, 12
0, 128, 128, 128
9811 DATA 133, 136, 128, 133, 136, 12
0, 132, 136, 128
9812 DATA 128, 138, 138, 128, 128, 12
0, 128, 128
9813 DATA 141, 141, 136, 141, 141, 13
0, 133, 133, 128
9814 DATA 128, 141, 136, 128, 143, 13
0, 128, 141, 136
9815 DATA 133, 138, 136, 128, 137, 12
0, 129, 133, 136
9816 DATA 132, 135, 128, 132, 134, 13
2, 133, 140, 134
9817 DATA 128, 138, 128, 128, 128, 12
0, 128, 128
9818 DATA 132, 130, 128, 133, 128, 12
0, 129, 135, 128
9819 DATA 128, 129, 136, 128, 128, 13
0, 128, 132, 136
9820 DATA 129, 141, 137, 133, 143, 14
3, 132, 135, 134
9821 DATA 128, 138, 128, 143, 143, 13
0, 128, 138, 128
9822 DATA 128, 128, 128, 128, 128, 12
0, 132, 130, 128
9823 DATA 128, 128, 128, 133, 143, 13
0, 128, 128, 128
9824 DATA 128, 128, 128, 128, 128, 12
0, 133, 128, 128
9825 DATA 128, 128, 137, 128, 137, 12
0, 137, 128, 128
9826 DATA 132, 131, 136, 133, 128, 13
0, 129, 140, 130
9827 DATA 128, 141, 128, 128, 138, 12
0, 128, 141, 136
9828 DATA 132, 131, 136, 129, 132, 13
0, 132, 142, 136
9829 DATA 132, 131, 136, 128, 133, 12
0, 129, 140, 130
9830 DATA 128, 141, 128, 133, 141, 13
0, 128, 133, 128
9831 DATA 133, 131, 128, 129, 134, 12
0, 132, 137, 128
9832 DATA 128, 137, 128, 133, 140, 12
0, 133, 141, 128
```

Experience CDS programs yourself

This is 'Magic Meanies' a brand new Arcade game from CDS.

Just one of a new range of exciting programs....

Arcade action...

3D Space adventures

Education and pure fantasy...

ONLY £5.95 each at

W.H. Smiths, Boots,

John Menzies and other

leading Computer Stores, or...



Available direct from CDS Micro Systems
10, Westfield Close, Tickhill, Doncaster DN11 9LA.
Send Cheque or P.O. To CDS
Tel: (0302) 744129.

* Selected titles only



SPECTRUM 16/48K

THE TOP SELLING CHRISTMAS GAME — GET YOURS NOW

With 3D packaging.

View the cassette with the supplied glasses for fantastic effect.

FOR THE DRAGON 32

MOVIE PRODUCER

© 1983 SILLY SOFTWARE



You play movie producer Peeko Spudburg. After successfully selling your script, you are plunged into the trials, tribulations, madness and insanity of the movie world. But occasionally help arrives as you struggle to finish your own movie on budget and on schedule. But will the public like it? . . . Will the critics like it? . . . Will you like it? . . .

Written in association with a Film Production Company.

★ USES FULL MEMORY ★ ON SCREEN SCORING ★ MUSIC ★

★ THEORETICAL 25 BILLION LEVELS OF PLAY ★ GRAPHICS ★

£7.95 FROM

silly software

SEND CHEQUE/P.O. TO: 61 THORNHILL, NORTH WEALD,
EPPING, ESSEX, ENGLAND.

Generous Dealer Discounts — Overseas Orders Welcome

TOWN NATHAN

HOME COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE, BOARD GAMES, ROLE PLAYING GAMES AND BOOKS

WEST YORKSHIRE'S LOCAL COMPUTER SHOPS

MORLEY —

DRAGON BYTE

51a Queen Street
Morley
Leeds 25
Tel: 0532 522690

HEADINGLEY —

LAST CHANCE

10 Ash Road
Headingley
Leeds 6
Tel: 0532 744255

CROSSGATES —

HIEROMANS DELL

89 Penda's Way
Leeds 15
Tel: 0532 641855

We're worth a visit because:

- ★ We've probably the best range of software in the North — and we're improving all the time.
- ★ We've a growing range of computers, peripherals, upgrades and books.
- ★ We've the biggest range of Citadel figures for leagues around.
- ★ We've board and adventure games for all ages from TSR, Games Workshop, Avalon Hill, Victory Games, GDW, Yaquinto, etc, etc.

PROGRAMMERS — Assassin Software needs your marketable programs. Give us a call.

NOW OPEN!

SOFT TOUCH OF LONDON

YOUR NEW SOFTWARE DEALER
IN NW5, CELEBRATES ITS
OPENING WITH A SPECIAL
INTRODUCTORY OFFER:

10% DISCOUNT

ON ALL
SOFTWARE PURCHASED

COME AND SEE US NOW AT:

**12 DARTMOUTH PARK HILL
LONDON NW5**

(100 yards from Tuffnel Park Tube)

NB. EFFICIENT MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE
SAE BRINGS LATEST LIST

OPEN FORUM

```

9859 DATA 132,131,136,133,132,13
9860 DATA 133,129,140,134
9861 DATA 132,131,136,128,134,12
9862 DATA 131,139,130,128,138,12
9863 DATA 133,128,138,133,128,13
9864 DATA 138,128,138,133,12
9865 DATA 138,128,138,138,136,13
9866 DATA 133,128,128,128,140,12
9867 DATA 133,128,138,129,140,13
9868 DATA 129,131,138,128,137,12
9869 DATA 132,130,128,133,128,12
9870 DATA 128,128,137,128,137,12
9871 DATA 128,129,136,128,128,13
9872 DATA 128,141,136,129,133,12
9873 DATA 128,128,128,128,128,12
9874 DATA 132,131,136,133,140,12
9875 DIM T(85,9): FOR W=1 TO 65:
FOR U=1 TO 9: READ T(W,U): NEXT
U: NEXT W

```

Multiply

on Dragon 32

This program is designed to teach long multiplication to children. Even though you might think that the program is long-

winded, you may find useful routines for positioning numbers on the screen in the right columns.

Program notes

First, it picks two random numbers, both between 10 and 99. It then displays the question as it would be set out on paper. It asks four multiplication sums, as you

```

10 REM ****
20 REM * MULTIPLY *
30 REM * BY MARK HARRISON *
40 REM ****
50 CLEAR 800
60 A=RND(90)+9:B=RND(90)+9
70 CLS
80 A$=STR$(A):B$=STR$(B)
90 LA=LEN(A$):LB=LEN(B$)
100 PRINT@16-LA,A
110 PRINT@48-LB,B;"X"
120 PRINT@75,"-----"
130 PRINT@139,"    0 +"
140 PRINT@171,"-----"
150 A1=VAL(LEFT$(A$,2))
160 A2=VAL(RIGHT$(A$,1))
170 B1=VAL(LEFT$(B$,2))
180 B2=VAL(RIGHT$(B$,1))
190 PRINT@320,"";
200 E2$="WHAT IS "+STR$(B2)+" X "+STR$(A
1)
210 E1$="WHAT IS "+STR$(B2)+" X "+STR$(A
2)
220 E3$="WHAT IS "+STR$(B1)+" X "+STR$(A
2)
230 E4$="WHAT IS "+STR$(B1)+" X "+STR$(A
1)
240 E1$=STRING$(32,32)+STRING$(32,8)+E1$
250 E2$=STRING$(32,32)+STRING$(32,8)+E2$
260 E4$=STRING$(32,32)+STRING$(32,8)+E4$
270 PRINT E1$;:INPUT S$:S=LEN(S$):PRINT

```

```

9880 PRINT AT 10,6;"SAVE NUMERIC
ARRAY"
9885 SAVE "LARGECHARS" DATA T()
9886 PRINT AT 10,6;"VERIFY NUMER
IC ARRAY"
9887 VERIFY "LARGECHARS" DATA T()
9000 REM ****
9001 REM * ROUTINE TO PRINT *
9002 REM * LARGE CHARACTERS *
9003 REM * FROM INPUT Z$ *
9004 REM ****
9005 REM
9010 IF LEN Z$>10 THEN RETURN
9015 DIM W$(3,30)
9020 FOR Y=1 TO LEN Z$
9025 IF CODE Z$(Y)>96 AND CODE Z
$(Y)<123 THEN LET Z$(Y)=CHR$(CODE
Z$(Y)-32)
9030 IF CODE Z$(Y)>96 OR CODE Z$(Y)
<32 THEN RETURN
9035 LET V=0
9040 FOR U=1 TO 3: FOR U=1 TO 3
9045 LET V=U+1
9050 LET W$(U,(V-1)*3+U)=CHR$(T
(CODE Z$(Y)-31,U))
9055 NEXT U: NEXT V: NEXT Y
9060 PRINT W$(1),W$(2),W$(3): PR
INT
9065 RETURN

```

Large Characters
by Andrew Gregory

would in a long multiplication problem, and fills in the answers in the display. Any figures to carry are added, and super-scripted.

The computer then asks for the number displayed on the top row, followed by the number on the bottom row. These are added together, and the computer checks whether the answer is correct, and replies accordingly. You are then asked to press a key, and another sum is chosen, and so on.

```

8112-S,S$;:PRINT@320,"";:UL=VAL(S$):IF UL
L>9 THEN CA=10*(INT(UL/10)):CA=CA/10
280 PRINT@320, E2$;:INPUT S$:UL=VAL(S$):
UL=UL+CA:S$=STR$(UL):S=LEN(S$):PRINT@111
-S,S$;:PRINT@320:UL=VAL(S$)
290 PRINT@320, E3$;:INPUT S$:CA=0:UL=VAL
(S$):UL=UL+CA:S$=STR$(UL):S=LEN(S$):PRIN
T@143-S,S$;:PRINT@320:UL=VAL(S$):IF UL>9
THEN CA=10*(INT(UL/10))
300 PRINT@320, E4$;:INPUT S$:CA=CA/10:UL
=VAL(S$):UL=UL+CA:S$=STR$(UL):S=LEN(S$):
PRINT@142-S,S$;:PRINT @320
310 PRINT@320,"ENTER FIRST THE NUMBER ON
THE TOP ROW THEN THE NUMBER ON THE B
OTTOM ROW"
320 INPUT TR,BR
330 ST=TR+BR:PRINT@479,STRING$(255,8);
340 PRINT@320,"YOUR ANSWER TO THE SUM IS
";ST
350 IF ST=A*B THEN PRINT@352,"AND YOUR A
NSWER WAS CORRECT!" ELSE PRINT@352,"AND
YOU MADE A SLIGHT MISTAKE":PRINT"THE ANS
WER SHOULD HAVE BEEN";A*B
360 ST$=STR$(ST)
370 S=LEN(ST$)
380 PRINT@208-S,ST$;
390 PRINT@416,"PRESS A KEY....."
400 IF INKEY$="" THEN 400 ELSE RUN

```

Multiply
by Mark Harrison

SPECTRUM OWNERS! NOW AVAILABLE



FOX ELECTRONICS LTD.

THE ULTIMATE IN JOYSTICK INTERFACES

THE FOX PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE — AN INTERFACE
WITH:

- ★ Complete compatibility with all programs.
- ★ In-built memory to store up to 16 different games keysets at one time.
- ★ Battery back-up so no loss of memory after power off.
(Battery recharged during use so no replacements are required).
- ★ One switch only for simplicity of use.
- ★ Full casing.
- ★ Through port for further expansion.
- ★ Proven compatibility with the microdrive.
- ★ Built-in pseudo Rom facility with Rom for personnel tool kit.
- ★ Compatible with all Atari-type joysticks.



The superior interface without awkward trailing leads, just plug in and start your game.

LAUNCH PRICE ONLY £28.50 INCL

Or as a special offer until Christmas buy the interface and either of the two joysticks below for £37.00 incl

ONLY **48k SPECTRUM UPGRADES £21.00**

INCLUSIVE (Issue 2 machines only)

A high quality kit at a new low, low price which simply plugs into existing socket within your Spectrum, no soldering is required and step by step instructions are supplied.

PROBABLY THE BEST KIT AVAILABLE AT DEFINITELY THE LOWEST PRICE, 16K TO 48K IN ONE EASY STEP.

JOYSTICKS

The Quickshot Joystick or the Triga-Command

The Dual
Fire Button
Quickshot
only

£11.95 Incl
with Atari-type plug



The No 1
Best Seller
Joysticks in
the USA
only

£12.50 Incl
with Atari-type plug



SEND NOW TO

FOX
ELECTRONICS



CALLERS
WELCOME



141 ABBEY ROAD, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. TEL: 0256 20671

PLEASE SEND ME
SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACE
ORIC INTERFACE
QUICKSHOT-TRIGA COMMAND JOYSTICK

I enclose £ B/C No

Name

Address

OPEN FORUM

Christmas Carol

on Commodore 64

This program will play the Christmas carol 'O Little Town of Bethlehem' in one, two or three voices. You have the option to hear

the tune, descant or bass on their own or in any combination.

This allows you to hear a voice, for example, the bass, and enables you to play the tune, on a musical instrument of your own. You can either do this or sit back and listen to your Commodore 64 play its

music to you.

Program notes

20 Sets sustain/release for voice 1, 2 and 3
30 Sets type of sound for the voices
70 Pokes the notes into the SID chip
80 Time loop for each note played

The words printed in graphics in lines 520, 560 and 600 are 'Tune', 'Descant' and 'Bass' respectively.

```
10 FORL=54272:T054296:POKE1,0:NEXT:POKE54296,15:GOSUB500:PRINTA$  
20 POKE54278,240:POKE54285,128:POKE54292,240  
30 POKE54275,9:POKE54274,10:POKE54282,11:POKE54281,10:POKE54289,3:POKE54288,10  
40 READA,B,C,D,E,F,G  
50 IFG=-1THEN640  
60 POKE54276,V1:POKE54283,V2:POKE54290,V3  
70 POKE54273,A:POKE54272,B:POKE54280,C:POKE54279,D:POKE54287,E:POKE54286,F  
80 FORL=0TO6:NEXT:GOT020  
90 DATA,,400  
100 DATA17,37,4,73,8,147,180,,,22,227,17,37,5,185,180,,,  
110 DATA22,227,19,63,6,188,180,,,22,227,17,37,7,53,180,,,  
120 DATA25,177,17,37,5,183,180,,,28,214,14,107,5,185,70  
130 DATA25,177,12,216,,70,28,214,14,107,4,208,70,30,141,15,70,,,70  
140 DATA34,75,17,37,4,73,170,,,28,214,17,37,5,185,170,,,  
150 DATA30,141,19,63,7,163,170,,,28,214,14,107,7,163,70  
160 DATA22,227,11,114,7,163,70,25,177,21,154,8,147,170,,,  
170 DATA25,177,15,70,8,147,170,,,22,227,17,37,5,185,320  
180 DATA22,227,17,37,4,208,320,22,227,17,37,4,73,230,,,  
190 DATA17,37,15,70,5,103,170,,,22,227,17,37,5,185,170,,,  
200 DATA22,227,17,37,5,103,170,,,22,227,17,37,4,208,170,,,  
210 DATA25,177,17,37,5,183,170,,,28,214,17,37,5,185,70  
220 DATA25,177,12,216,,70,28,214,14,107,4,208,70,30,141,15,70,,,70  
230 DATA34,75,24,63,4,208,170,,,28,214,17,37,4,208,170,,,  
240 DATA30,141,22,227,6,188,170,,,28,214,14,107,7,53,70  
250 DATA22,227,11,114,7,163,70,25,177,21,154,8,147,170,,,  
260 DATA25,177,15,70,8,147,170,,,22,227,17,37,5,185,280  
265 DATA22,227,17,37,4,73,280,22,227,17,37,5,185,280,,,  
270 DATA22,227,,70,28,214,,,70,34,75,21,154,7,53,480,,,  
280 DATA38,126,19,63,7,53,70,34,75,17,37,8,147,70,30,141,15,70,8,147,70  
290 DATA28,214,14,107,8,147,70,25,177,12,216,8,147,70,22,227,11,114,5,185,70  
300 DATA25,177,12,216,5,185,70,28,214,14,107,5,185,70,30,141,15,70,8,147,70  
310 DATA34,75,17,37,8,147,170,,,17,37,,8,147,170,,,  
320 DATA22,227,11,114,5,185,170,,,28,214,14,107,5,185,170,,,  
330 DATA25,177,15,70,7,163,170,,,22,227,11,114,7,163,170,,,  
340 DATA17,37,8,147,4,73,300,17,37,8,147,7,163,270,,,17,37,8,147,4,73,300  
350 DATA17,37,8,147,10,205,270,,,22,227,11,114,5,185,170,,,  
360 DATA22,227,11,114,5,103,170,,,22,227,11,114,4,208,170,,,  
370 DATA25,177,12,216,4,73,170,,,28,214,14,107,3,210,70  
380 DATA25,177,12,216,3,155,70,28,214,14,107,3,210,70,30,141,15,70,4,73,70  
390 DATA34,75,17,37,4,208,170,,,28,214,14,107,4,208,170,,,  
400 DATA30,141,22,227,6,108,170,,,28,214,22,227,5,185,70  
410 DATA22,227,19,63,4,208,70,25,177,21,154,5,103,70,25,177,21,154,5,185,0  
420 DATA,,25,177,21,154,6,108,70,25,177,21,154,4,73,70  
430 DATA22,227,11,114,5,185,70,22,227,11,114,8,147,70,22,227,11,114,7,53,70  
440 DATA22,227,11,114,8,147,70,22,227,11,114,5,185,1200  
450 DATA-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1  
500 POKE53280,4:POKE53281,2  
510 PRINTCHR$(14)"DO YOU WANT TO HEAR THE LITTLE TOWN OF BETHLEHEM?"  
515 PRINT"DO YOU WANT TO HEAR THE LITTLE TOWN OF BETHLEHEM?"  
516 PRINT"DO YOU WANT TO HEAR THE LITTLE TOWN OF BETHLEHEM?"  
517 PRINT"DO YOU WANT TO HEAR THE LITTLE TOWN OF BETHLEHEM?"  
520 PRINT"DO YOU WANT TO HEAR THE LITTLE TOWN OF BETHLEHEM?"  
530 GETA$:IFR$="Y"THENV1=65:GOT0560  
540 IFR$="N"THENV1=0:GOT0560  
550 GOT0530  
560 PRINTA$:PRINT"DO YOU WANT TO HEAR THE LITTLE TOWN OF BETHLEHEM?"  
570 GETA$:IFR$="Y"THENV2=65:GOT0600  
580 IFR$="N"THENV2=0:GOT0600  
590 GOT0570  
600 PRINTA$:PRINT"DO YOU WANT TO HEAR THE LITTLE TOWN OF BETHLEHEM?"  
610 GETA$:IFR$="Y"THENV3=65:RETURN  
620 IFR$="N"THENV3=0:RETURN  
630 GOT0610  
640 POKE54277,12:POKE54278,0:POKE54284,12:POKE54285,0:POKE54291,12:POKE54292,0  
650 FORL=0TO3000:NEXT:POKE54296,0
```

Christmas Carol
by P Fry



Mastercode Assembler

for the Commodore 64

Full Commodore 64 Assembler/Disassembler



£14.95

inc VAT

Mastercode is a substantial and complex program of use to anyone interested in writing machine code on the Commodore 64. Its features include:

- Machinecode monitor
- File Editor
- Disassembler
- Assembler

Mastercode is a full two pass assembler. It accepts labels, variables and equations within assembly language programs. It is possible to store programs anywhere in memory, even in parts occupied by the Assembler. Programs can be saved to either tape or disc.

The Machine Code Monitor includes:

- OUTPUT OF MEMORY TO SCREEN OR PRINTER ■ MODIFICATION OF MEMORY ■ EXECUTION OF MACHINE CODE PROGRAMS ■ SAVING OF MACHINE CODE FILES ON TO TAPE OR DISC
- LOADING OF MACHINE CODE FILES FROM TAPE OR DISC ■ STEP BY STEP TRACING OF THE EXECUTION OF A MACHINE CODE PROGRAM, INCLUDING DISPLAY OF REGISTER CONTENTS.

The Disassembler will translate into assembly language the contents of any area of memory, whether the 64's ROM or a user program. Output may be sent either to the screen or a printer.

The File Editor includes:

- ENTRY OF NUMBERED LINES OF ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE INSTRUCTIONS ■ LISTING, INDIVIDUALLY OR IN BLOCKS, OF PREVIOUSLY ENTERED LINES ■ DELETION, INDIVIDUALLY OR IN BLOCKS, OF EXISTING LINES ■ RENUMBERING OF EXISTING LINES ■ SAVING OF ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE FILES TO TAPE OR DISC ■ LOADING OF ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE FILES FROM TAPE OR DISC ■ ADDITION OF A BLOCK OF MEMORY SPECIFIED BY THE USER TO THE USER'S ASSEMBLY PROGRAM

The Assembler allows the translation of assembly language programs into machine code with full error checking, labelling and a range of assembler directives.

LOOK OUT FOR THE SUNSHINE RANGE IN
W.H. SMITH'S, BOOTS, JOHN MENZIES,
OTHER LEADING RETAIL CHAINS AND
THROUGH OUR NATIONAL NETWORK OF
BOOK SHOPS AND SPECIALIST STORES.

Please send me Commodore 64 Mastercode Assembler @ £14.95 inc VAT. I enclose cheque/postal order for £ made payable to Sunshine, 12/13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD. Or telephone your order through Access/Mastercard on 01-437 4343

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

OPEN FORUM

Ladders Run

on Vic20

This is a program for the unexpanded Vic20. The program starts by drawing

ladders and ledges. The object of the game is to reach the top exit before one of the falling bricks hits you. After reaching the top exit you are rewarded with 500 points and a new and harder screen of ladders and ledges.

Program notes

6 Screen set up.
45-60 Key press.
78-81 Pokes blocks on to screen.
510-630 Data for screen.
Controls T = UP, V = Down, F = Left, G = Right.

PROGRAM OF THE WEEK

```

5 PRINT":POKE36879,10:M=8146:P1=96:P2=
96:POKE650,128:L1=115:L2=107:O=1:POKE3687
8.15
6 READA$:IF A$="END"THEN40
7 PRINTA$:GOTO6
39 POKE36877,0:POKE37879,50
40 GETA$:POKE36874,0
41 IFO=1ANDM<7680THENM=8166:P1=64:P2=64:O
=2:PRINT"J":Q=0+500:P=0:L=0:GOT06
42 POKE,M,P2:POKE,M-22,P1
43 IFO=2ANDM<7680THENRESTORE:M=8166:P1=96
:P2=64:P=0:L=0:PRINT"J":O=1:Q=0+1000:GOT0
6
44 PRINT"#####SCORE"Q
45 IFA$="T"ANDP2=64THENP2=P1:M=M-22:P1PE
EK(M-22):POKE36874,245:GOT070
50 IFA$="V"ANDPEEK(M+22)=64THENP1=P2:M=M+
22:P2=PEEK(M):POKE36874,245:GOT070
55 IFA$="F"ANDPEEK(M-1)>160THENPOKE36874
,245:GOT0100
60 IFA$="G"ANDPEEK(M+1)>160THENPOKE36874
,245:GOT0110
65 P1=PEEK(M-22):P2=PEEK(M)
70 POKE,M,88:POKE,M-22,81
78 IFP=0THENP=1:B=INT(RND(1)*22)+7658:S=2
50
79 IFP=1THENGOUB200
80 IFL=0THENL=1:A=INT(RND(1)*22)+7658:S2
250
81 IFL=1THENGOUB300
90 GOT040
100 IFPEEK(M+22)=1600RPEEK(M-45)=1600RPEE
K(M+22)=1150RPEEK(M+22)=107THENM=M-1
105 GOT065
110 IFPEEK(M+22)=1600RPEEK(M-45)=1600RPEE
K(M+22)=1150RPEEK(M+22)=107THENM=M+1
115 GOT065
200 POKE,B,B=B+42:IFA=BTHENB=B-1
205 B2=PEEK(B):POKE,B,102:S=S-1:POKE36876,S
210 IFB=MORB=M-22THEN400
220 IFB>8185THENP=0:Q=+10
230 RETURN
300 POKE,A2:A=A+45:IFA=BTHENRA=R-1
305 A2=PEEK(A):POKE,A,102:S2=S2-1:POKE368
75,S2
310 IFA=MORA=M-22THEN400
320 IFA>8185THENL=0:Q=+5
330 RETURN
400 POKE36875,0:POKE36876,0:POKE36877,200
405 FORT=10T00STEP-1:F0RR=0T020:POKE36878
,T:POKE36879,T:NEXTR:NEXTT
410 PRINT"#####GAME OVER"
415 POKE36879,10
420 PRINT"PRESS S P A C E "
430 GETA$:IF A$<>" "THEN430
440 POKE36877,0:RUN
510 DATA"#####"
511 DATA"#####"
512 DATA"#####"
514 DATA"#####"
515 DATA"#####"
516 DATA"#####"
517 DATA"#####"
518 DATA"#####"
519 DATA"#####"
520 DATA"#####"
521 DATA"#####"
522 DATA"#####"
523 DATA"#####"
524 DATA"#####"
525 DATA"#####"
526 DATA"#####"
527 DATA"#####"
528 DATA"#####"
529 DATA"#####"
530 DATA"#####"
531 DATA"#####"
532 DATA"#####"
533 DATA"#####"
534 DATA"#####"
540 DATA"END"
600 DATA"#####"
601 DATA"#####"
602 DATA"#####"
603 DATA"#####"
604 DATA"#####"
605 DATA"#####"
606 DATA"#####"
607 DATA"#####"
608 DATA"#####"
609 DATA"#####"
610 DATA"#####"
611 DATA"#####"
612 DATA"#####"
613 DATA"#####"
614 DATA"#####"
615 DATA"#####"
616 DATA"#####"
617 DATA"#####"
618 DATA"#####"
619 DATA"#####"
620 DATA"#####"
621 DATA"#####"
622 DATA"#####"
630 DATA"END"

```

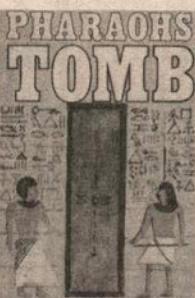
Ladders Run
by Steven Fletcher

ADVENTURE GAMES

48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



You are a Knight of Camelot, searching for Merlin's lost treasure. On your way you will discover the Witches' Tower, rescue a Princess held by the wicked Wizard of Trill. £5.95



You discover the entrance to an ancient pyramid blocked by a rock. Once inside, you discover fire rooms, ice rooms and other traps set by the builders to protect the Pharaoh. £4.95



A rope above a rock fissure is the only way into this Magic Mountain, or is it? Legends tell of vast stores of treasure but also of poisonous spiders, lizards and magic at work. £4.95



You are Spectresses, battling in the arena with Gorgon, whose stare can turn you to stone. To recover the lost chalice, you must also win a swordfight with Grang, inside his cave. £4.95



To find the Black Planet you need 7 pieces of the key each hidden on different planets, and requiring different puzzles to be solved. On the journey, you fight off the pirates who get steadily more desperate. £5.95

Send SAE for full list.

PHIPPS ASSOCIATES

Prices include postage (outside Europe add £1.00 per item). Access and Visa cards welcome

Dept C FREEPOST EM463 (No stamp)
172 Kingston Road, Ewell, Surrey KT19 0BR
Telephone 01-393 0283. 24 Hour answering.



Tread The Path of Adventure with GILSOFT

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM



Try to rescue the princess from the castle, but beware of booby traps and vampires! A gripping adventure for the 48K Spectrum.

MAGIC CASTLE £5.95



THE QUILL £14.95

THE QUILL is a major new utility written in machine code which allows even the novice programmer to produce high-speed machine code adventures of superior quality to many available at the moment without any knowledge of machine code whatsoever. Using a menu selection system you may create well over 200 locations, describe them and connect routes between them. You may then fill them with objects and problems of your choice. Having tested your adventure you may alter and experiment with any section with the greatest of ease. A part formed adventure may be saved to tape for later completion. When you have done so **THE QUILL** will allow you to produce a copy of your adventure which will run independently of the main **QUILL** editor, so that you may give copies away to your friends. **THE QUILL** is provided with a detailed tutorial manual which covers every aspect of its use in writing adventures. For the 48K Spectrum



DIAMOND TRAIL £5.95

RECOVER THE SINCLIVE DIAMOND AFTER A DARING ROBBERY. FIRST YOU MUST OVERCOME MANY PROBLEMS IN A CITY BRAUT WITH DANGER AND INTRIGUE. THIS IS OUR LATEST ADVENTURE FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM.



TIMELINE & TASKS £5.95

A superb 16K adventure in which you must locate your time machine to return to the present. Plus a collection of mind stimulating puzzles.

Our Software is now available from many computer shops nationwide, or direct from us by post or telephone.

SAE for full details of our range.

Dealer enquires welcome.

GILSOFT

30 Hawthorn Road
Barry
South Glamorgan
CF6 8LE
0446 736369

Credit Card Order line
Personally manned for 24 hours

0222 41361 Ext 430



SUPERCODE

—for 16K and 48K Spectrum

100+ ROUTINES

This is a superior machine code tool kit with one hundred machine code routines that are relocatable for use in your own BASIC and/or machine code programs, the combined user friendly BASIC program, 48k Spectrum only, gives easy access to all routines: • Index of routines. • Call up details of each routine including all information required to tailor the routine to your needs. • Demonstration of how the routine works under software control, the demonstration is repeatable. • Save and verify individual routines. • Comprehensive user guide.

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Block Memory Insert | 24. Sci-Fi Character Set | 47. Wait-Key |
| 2. Block Line Delete | 25. Memory Available | 48. Strings to Upper Case |
| 3. Chr\$ Swap | 26. Line Renumber | 49. Strings to Lower Case |
| 4. Chr\$ Rotate | 27. Screen Clear & Gen | 50. Program to Upper Case |
| 5. Super-Number | 28. Dual-Note Sound-Gen | 51. Program to Lower Case |
| 6. 2 Byte Converter | 29. Uni-Beep Simulator | 52. Confuse |
| 7. Dec-> Hex Converter | 30. Multi-Beep Simulator | 53. Clarify |
| 8. Hex-> Dec Converter | 31. Screen Saver | 54. Space Saver |
| 9. Random Counter | 32. Screen Store | 55. Screen Overprint |
| 10. On Error Goto | 33. Screen Exchange | 56. Screen Invert |
| 11. On Break Goto | 34. Protect Program | 57. Clear All |
| 12. Free-Scribble | 35. Block Copy | 58. Ink Change |
| 13. Non-Detectable Lines | 36. Contract | 59. Ink Change |
| 14. Screen Effects | 37. Expand | 60. Flash On |
| 15. Screen Search | 38. Expand Rem | 61. Flash Off |
| 16. Variables Search/List | 39. Append | 62. Bright On |
| 17. 24-Line Printing | 40. Count Program | 63. Bright Off |
| 18. Text Reader | 41. Text Reader | 64. Screen-Print |
| 19. Flash Switch | 42. Address | 65. Rand - Number Generator |
| 20. Bright Switch | 43. Checker-Board | Routines 66-100: Screen routines |
| 21. Paint Shape | 44. Remove Colour | |
| 22. Record Sound | 45. Display Memory | |
| 23. Replay Sound | 46. Hex Loader | |

SUPERCODE £9.95

Also available at Boots, W.H. Smith and all good computer shops.
DELIVERY:
UK—prices include VAT and postage & packing. Send SAE for Catalogue.
EUROPE—add 80p per program
ALL OTHER PLACES—for air mail add £2 for the first program and 50p for each subsequent program. Surface delivery add 80p per program.

Send Cheque, Postal Order or Access No. to:
CP SOFTWARE, Dept PCW1A
17 Orchard Lane, Prestwood,
Bucks HP16 0NN

VIC20

32K SWITCHABLE TO
3K, 16K, 24K, BLOCK 5

£49.95 inc. VAT

16K SWITCHABLE TO 3K

£34.95 inc. VAT

16K STANDARD

£27.95 inc. VAT

All units guaranteed 2 years. Add £1 P&P

Overseas orders add £3 P&P

Telephone your Access or Visa card number for despatch by return post, or send your cheque/POs to:

**RAM ELECTRONICS
(FLEET) LTD**

(DEPT. WM)

106 FLEET ROAD, FLEET, HANTS GU13 8PA
Telephone (02514) 5858

Callers welcome Monday to Saturday

Half-day Wednesday. Trade enquiries welcome

THE ARCADE

ALSO SOLD IN
COMMODORE 64
COLOURS IF
REQUIRED.

PRICE
£15.50
(INC VAT)

THE ULTIMATE
IN JOYSTICKS,
HAS TO BE
HANDLED TO BE
BELIEVED.
JUST ASK YOUR
DEALER FOR
THE DYNAMICS
ARCADE
JOYSTICK NOW!

DYNAMICS®

DYNAMICS MARKETING LIMITED

2nd FLOOR 6 CHURCH STREET ALTRINCHAM 061 775-1827

**NOW
2ND
GREAT
YEAR!**

HIRE

ZX81/SPECTRUM
PROGRAM TAPES

ADVENTURE GAMES
ARCADE AND SIMULATION GAMES
BUSINESS AND PRACTICAL PROGRAMS
UTILITIES
M/C COMPILERS
EDUCATIONAL AND MORE!

FREE
ILLUSTRATED QUARTERLY MAGAZINE WITH TIPS, NEWS, REVIEWS, DISCOUNT OFFERS PLUS OUR TOP 40 TAPES CHART BASED ON THOUSANDS OF SCORES!

JOIN OVER 2,000 DELIGHTED MEMBERS!

UP TO 2 WEEKS FROM ONLY 64P + P&VAT!

CHOOSE FROM TAPES BY 40 TOP SUPPLIERS ALL WITH PERMISSION!

To: SINCLAIR OWNERS' SOFTWARE LIBRARY, Warren Road, Liss, Hants GU33 7DD

MAIN INTEREST (for free tape)

YOUR FIRST TAPE FREE BY RETURN IF YOU JOIN WITHOUT DELAY USING THIS SPECIAL COUPON!

The ORIGINAL SINCLAIR LIBRARY.

Enclose £9.50 for year's membership (Europe only) add £2 unless with a local branch as below:

Belgium: Jacobsmatstraat 75, B-2400 Antwerp.
Eire: Seán Ó Siadhail, 2700 (B-8818).
Dublin 8, P.O. Box 1789.
S. Africa: S. Africland, PCW/K.

The No.1* Football Game
Football Manager
Designed by Kevin Toms

Some of the features of the game:
 ★ Matches in 3D graphics
 ★ Transfer market ★ Promotion and relegation ★ F.A. Cup matches ★ Injury problems ★ Full league tables ★ Four Divisions
 ★ Pick your own team for each match. ★ As many seasons as you like ★ Managerial rating ★ 7 skill levels ★ Save game facility.

Addictive

* ZX81 Chart
Home Computing Weekly
1.8.83 and 1.11.83.

Comments about the game from press and our customers.
 "FOOTBALL MANAGER is the best game I have yet seen on the Spectrum and my personal favourite of all the games on any micro." To the ordinary person it is an excellent view of what goes on in the world of professional football. The critics seem to agree, with some short set pieces of match highlights which show little stick men running around a pitch, shooting, defending and scoring. It is a compulsive game but people who cannot take game sessions of 9 hours or so, which happened on one occasion, will not be able to cope with it. The only downside to the game FOOTBALL MANAGER has is everything it could... The originator Addictive Games, certainly deserve the name. Rating: 19.20 (Practical Computing - August 1983).

From software stockists nationwide, inc. WHSMITH John Menzies

Prices: Spectrum 48K £6.95 ZX81 48K £5.95
 IN 30 SECONDS YOU ARE NOTIFICATION IN THE ZX81 VERSION
 Order ref. 0001-0001-0001-0001

Dealers! For urgent stocks send your headed notebook direct to our address.

POLARSOFT
PRESENTS
A CHRISTMAS SELECTION FOR SLEUTHS, SCREWBALLS,
SLIMY WORMS OR SCHOLARS

EASTWOOD MANOR SCREWBALL

FOR USE WITH A BBC MICRO MODEL B

worm

FOR USE WITH A 48K ZX SPECTRUM

ANY OF THESE GAMES FOR JUST £5.95

INCLUDING P & P, VAT AND A LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME TEL: (0438) 726155

PROGRAMMERS! IF YOU HAVE MARKETABLE PROGRAMS WE SHOULD BE TALKING TO EACH OTHER

TO POLARSOFT LTD
ENTERPRISE HOUSE
ELDER WAY
STEVENAGE
HERTS SG1 1TL

PLEASE SUPPLY _____
 I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PO FOR _____
 NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____

OPEN FORUM

Santa's Grotto

on Spectrum

The object of this game is for you (the

sledge) to pinch all of Santa's presents before your time runs out.

You die if you run into the flashing boxes

at the bottom of the screen or your time runs out. You lose a life if you run into a wall or Santa.

```

1 REM SANTA'S GROTTO
2 REM BY I.GRAINGER
3 POKC 23058; 12
4 PAPER & BORDER & LC
5 CLS
6 PRINT AT 0,0; INK 2; 'SANTA'
7 S GROTTO
8 PRINT INK 5; "CAN YOU TAKE
9 ANY OF SANTA'S TOYS BEFOR
10 E YOU ARE CAUGHT"
11 PRINT INK 4; "KEYS -" "P
12 = UP" "Z = LEFT" "X =
13 RIGHT"
14 PRINT AT 21,3; INK 7; BRIGHT
15 T,1; INVERSE 1; FLASH 1; PRESS A
16 NY KEY TO CONTINUE"
17 60 FOR F=0 TO 7; PRINT AT 13,9
18 INK 7; BRIGHT 1; 'SANTA'S GROT
19 70 PRINT AT 15,11; INK 7; BRIGHT
20 RINGER; NEXT F; AT 16,11; I.GR
21 RINGER; NEXT F
22 80 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 60
23 GO SUB 9000
24 100 CLS FOR F=0 TO 10; FOR F=
25 TO 10; PRINT AT 0,0; INK 2;"YOU
26 ARE A SLEDGE AND LOOK LIKE THIS"
27 S"; INK F; " "; NEXT F; NEXT
28 N
29 110 FOR N=0 TO 10; FOR F=0 TO 7
30 PRINT AT 0,0; INK 7; THE PRESE
31 NTS YOU HAVE TO COLLECT LOOK LIKE
32 THIS"; INK F; " "; NEXT F;
33 NEXT N
34 120 FOR N=0 TO 10; FOR F=0 TO 7
35 PRINT AT 0,0; INK 7; SANTA W
36 HOES DURING THE PRESENTS"
37 LOOKS LIKE THIS"; INK F; " "; EX
38 T; INK F; " "; NEXT F; EX
39 130 FOR N=0 TO 10; FOR F=0 TO 7
40 PRINT AT 10,0; INK 7; "IF YOU C
41 OLIDE WITH A WALL"; INK F; " "
42 INK 7; "THEN YOU LOOSE ONE O
43 F YOUR INK"; INK F; " "
44 REE LIVES"; NEXT F; NEXT N
45 140 PRINT INK 7; "YOU MUST STOR
46 E ALL OF YOUR PRESENTS AT THE
47 BOTTOM OF THE SCREEN WHEN THE
48 PRESENTS FORM A BRIDGE THEN Y
49 OU MOVE ON TO THE NEXT LEVEL A
50 N EXAMPLE IS SHOWN AT THE BOTTOM
51 OF THE SCREEN"
52 150 FOR F=0 TO 7; PRINT AT 21,0
53 INK F; " "
54 155 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 150
55 161 CLS PRINT INVERSE 1; INK
56 7; BRIGHT 1; "WARNING"; PRINT INK
57 7; DO NOT GO INTO THE FLASHING
58 BOXES AT THE BOTTOM OF THE
59 SCREEN."
60 162 PRINT INK 7; "TRY AND COLLEC
61 TE THESE BOXES BEFORE YOUR TI
62 ME RUNS OUT"
63 163 FOR F=0 TO 20; NEXT F; IF I
64 NKEY$="" THEN GO TO 163
65 170 CLS PRINT AT 0,9; INK 7; 'S
66 ANTA'S GROTTO'
67 180 FOR F=0 TO 30; PRINT INK 6;
68 AT 1; F;" "; NEXT F; PRINT INK 6;
69 AT 2; F;" "; NEXT F; PRINT INK 6;
70 200 FOR F=0 TO 30; PRINT INK 6;
71 AT 20, F;" "; NEXT F; PRINT INK 6;
72 210 FOR F=0 TO 30; STEP -1; PRIN
73 T INK 6; AT F,30;" "; NEXT F;
74 220 FOR F=0 TO 15; PRINT INK 6;
75 AT 12, F;" "; NEXT F; PRINT INK 6;
76 230 FOR F=0 TO 30; PRINT INK 6;
77 AT 12, F;" "; NEXT F; PRINT INK 6;
78 235 FOR F=1 TO 15; LET PO=INT((RND#7)+2);
79 LET RO=INT((RND#7)+12);
80 PRINT AT PO,RO; INK 4; " "; NEXT
81 PRINT AT PO,RO;

```

```

82 240 PRINT AT 21,3; INK 7; BRIGHT
83 T,1; "SCORE = " ; SC; PRINT AT 21,1
84 INK 7; BRIGHT 1; "LIVES = " ;
85 250 PRINT AT Y,X; INK 7; BRIGHT
86 1; FOR F=0 TO 10; PRINT AT SA-
87 1,S+1; FOR F=0 TO 0; NEXT F
88 260 LET SS=1
89 270 LET S=2; THEN LET S=27
90 280 PRINT AT 10,2; " "; PRINT AT
91 0,0; TIME
92 300 IF INKEY$="Z" AND X<0 THEN
93 LET X=X+1; PRINT AT Y,X+1;""
94 301 IF INKEY$="X" AND X>0 THEN
95 LET X=X-1; PRINT AT Y,X-1;""
96 302 IF INKEY$="P" AND Y<0 THEN
97 LET Y=Y+1; PRINT AT Y+1,X;""
98 303 IF INKEY$="L" AND Y>21 THEN
99 LET Y=Y-1; PRINT AT Y-1,X;""
100 310 IF INTR(Y,X)=1 THEN BEEP
101 311 IF INTR(Y,X)=2 THEN BEEP
102 312 IF INTR(Y,X)=3 THEN BEEP
103 313 IF INTR(Y,X)=4 THEN BEEP
104 314 IF INTR(Y,X)=5 THEN BEEP
105 315 IF INTR(Y,X)=6 THEN BEEP
106 316 IF INTR(Y,X)=7 THEN BEEP
107 317 IF INTR(Y,X)=8 THEN BEEP
108 318 IF INTR(Y,X)=9 THEN BEEP
109 319 IF INTR(Y,X)=10 THEN BEEP
110 320 IF INTR(Y,X)=11 THEN BEEP
111 321 IF INTR(Y,X)=12 THEN BEEP
112 322 IF INTR(Y,X)=13 THEN BEEP
113 323 IF INTR(Y,X)=14 THEN BEEP
114 324 IF INTR(Y,X)=15 THEN BEEP
115 325 IF INTR(Y,X)=16 THEN BEEP
116 326 IF INTR(Y,X)=17 THEN BEEP
117 327 IF INTR(Y,X)=18 THEN BEEP
118 328 IF INTR(Y,X)=19 THEN BEEP
119 329 IF INTR(Y,X)=20 THEN BEEP
120 330 IF INTR(Y,X)=21 THEN BEEP
121 331 IF INTR(Y,X)=22 THEN BEEP
122 332 IF INTR(Y,X)=23 THEN BEEP
123 333 IF INTR(Y,X)=24 THEN BEEP
124 334 IF INTR(Y,X)=25 THEN BEEP
125 335 IF INTR(Y,X)=26 THEN BEEP
126 336 IF INTR(Y,X)=27 THEN BEEP
127 337 IF INTR(Y,X)=28 THEN BEEP
128 338 IF INTR(Y,X)=29 THEN BEEP
129 339 IF INTR(Y,X)=30 THEN BEEP
130 340 IF INTR(Y,X)=31 THEN BEEP
131 341 IF INTR(Y,X)=32 THEN BEEP
132 342 IF INTR(Y,X)=33 THEN BEEP
133 343 IF INTR(Y,X)=34 THEN BEEP
134 344 IF INTR(Y,X)=35 THEN BEEP
135 345 IF INTR(Y,X)=36 THEN BEEP
136 346 IF INTR(Y,X)=37 THEN BEEP
137 347 IF INTR(Y,X)=38 THEN BEEP
138 348 IF INTR(Y,X)=39 THEN BEEP
139 349 IF INTR(Y,X)=40 THEN BEEP
140 350 IF INTR(Y,X)=41 THEN BEEP
141 351 IF INTR(Y,X)=42 THEN BEEP
142 352 IF INTR(Y,X)=43 THEN BEEP
143 353 IF INTR(Y,X)=44 THEN BEEP
144 354 IF INTR(Y,X)=45 THEN BEEP
145 355 IF INTR(Y,X)=46 THEN BEEP
146 356 IF INTR(Y,X)=47 THEN BEEP
147 357 IF INTR(Y,X)=48 THEN BEEP
148 358 IF INTR(Y,X)=49 THEN BEEP
149 359 IF INTR(Y,X)=50 THEN BEEP
150 360 IF INTR(Y,X)=51 THEN BEEP
151 361 IF INTR(Y,X)=52 THEN BEEP
152 362 IF INTR(Y,X)=53 THEN BEEP
153 363 IF INTR(Y,X)=54 THEN BEEP
154 364 IF INTR(Y,X)=55 THEN BEEP
155 365 IF INTR(Y,X)=56 THEN BEEP
156 366 IF INTR(Y,X)=57 THEN BEEP
157 367 IF INTR(Y,X)=58 THEN BEEP
158 368 IF INTR(Y,X)=59 THEN BEEP
159 369 IF INTR(Y,X)=60 THEN BEEP
160 370 IF INTR(Y,X)=61 THEN BEEP
161 371 IF INTR(Y,X)=62 THEN BEEP
162 372 IF INTR(Y,X)=63 THEN BEEP
163 373 IF INTR(Y,X)=64 THEN BEEP
164 374 IF INTR(Y,X)=65 THEN BEEP
165 375 IF INTR(Y,X)=66 THEN BEEP
166 376 IF INTR(Y,X)=67 THEN BEEP
167 377 IF INTR(Y,X)=68 THEN BEEP
168 378 IF INTR(Y,X)=69 THEN BEEP
169 379 IF INTR(Y,X)=70 THEN BEEP
170 380 IF INTR(Y,X)=71 THEN BEEP
171 381 IF INTR(Y,X)=72 THEN BEEP
172 382 IF INTR(Y,X)=73 THEN BEEP
173 383 IF INTR(Y,X)=74 THEN BEEP
174 384 IF INTR(Y,X)=75 THEN BEEP
175 385 IF INTR(Y,X)=76 THEN BEEP
176 386 IF INTR(Y,X)=77 THEN BEEP
177 387 IF INTR(Y,X)=78 THEN BEEP
178 388 IF INTR(Y,X)=79 THEN BEEP
179 389 IF INTR(Y,X)=80 THEN BEEP
180 390 IF INTR(Y,X)=81 THEN BEEP
181 391 IF INTR(Y,X)=82 THEN BEEP
182 392 IF INTR(Y,X)=83 THEN BEEP
183 393 IF INTR(Y,X)=84 THEN BEEP
184 394 IF INTR(Y,X)=85 THEN BEEP
185 395 IF INTR(Y,X)=86 THEN BEEP
186 396 IF INTR(Y,X)=87 THEN BEEP
187 397 IF INTR(Y,X)=88 THEN BEEP
188 398 IF INTR(Y,X)=89 THEN BEEP
189 399 IF INTR(Y,X)=90 THEN BEEP
190 400 IF INTR(Y,X)=91 THEN BEEP
191 401 IF INTR(Y,X)=92 THEN BEEP
192 402 IF INTR(Y,X)=93 THEN BEEP
193 403 IF INTR(Y,X)=94 THEN BEEP
194 404 IF INTR(Y,X)=95 THEN BEEP
195 405 IF INTR(Y,X)=96 THEN BEEP
196 406 IF INTR(Y,X)=97 THEN BEEP
197 407 IF INTR(Y,X)=98 THEN BEEP
198 408 IF INTR(Y,X)=99 THEN BEEP
199 409 IF INTR(Y,X)=100 THEN BEEP
200 410 IF INTR(Y,X)=101 THEN BEEP
201 411 IF INTR(Y,X)=102 THEN BEEP
202 412 IF INTR(Y,X)=103 THEN BEEP
203 413 IF INTR(Y,X)=104 THEN BEEP
204 414 IF INTR(Y,X)=105 THEN BEEP
205 415 IF INTR(Y,X)=106 THEN BEEP
206 416 IF INTR(Y,X)=107 THEN BEEP
207 417 IF INTR(Y,X)=108 THEN BEEP
208 418 IF INTR(Y,X)=109 THEN BEEP
209 419 IF INTR(Y,X)=110 THEN BEEP
210 420 IF INTR(Y,X)=111 THEN BEEP
211 421 IF INTR(Y,X)=112 THEN BEEP
212 422 IF INTR(Y,X)=113 THEN BEEP
213 423 IF INTR(Y,X)=114 THEN BEEP
214 424 IF INTR(Y,X)=115 THEN BEEP
215 425 IF INTR(Y,X)=116 THEN BEEP
216 426 IF INTR(Y,X)=117 THEN BEEP
217 427 IF INTR(Y,X)=118 THEN BEEP
218 428 IF INTR(Y,X)=119 THEN BEEP
219 429 IF INTR(Y,X)=120 THEN BEEP
220 430 IF INTR(Y,X)=121 THEN BEEP
221 431 IF INTR(Y,X)=122 THEN BEEP
222 432 IF INTR(Y,X)=123 THEN BEEP
223 433 IF INTR(Y,X)=124 THEN BEEP
224 434 IF INTR(Y,X)=125 THEN BEEP
225 435 IF INTR(Y,X)=126 THEN BEEP
226 436 IF INTR(Y,X)=127 THEN BEEP
227 437 IF INTR(Y,X)=128 THEN BEEP
228 438 IF INTR(Y,X)=129 THEN BEEP
229 439 IF INTR(Y,X)=130 THEN BEEP
230 440 IF INTR(Y,X)=131 THEN BEEP
231 441 IF INTR(Y,X)=132 THEN BEEP
232 442 IF INTR(Y,X)=133 THEN BEEP
233 443 IF INTR(Y,X)=134 THEN BEEP
234 444 IF INTR(Y,X)=135 THEN BEEP
235 445 IF INTR(Y,X)=136 THEN BEEP
236 446 IF INTR(Y,X)=137 THEN BEEP
237 447 IF INTR(Y,X)=138 THEN BEEP
238 448 IF INTR(Y,X)=139 THEN BEEP
239 449 IF INTR(Y,X)=140 THEN BEEP
240 450 IF INTR(Y,X)=141 THEN BEEP
241 451 IF INTR(Y,X)=142 THEN BEEP
242 452 IF INTR(Y,X)=143 THEN BEEP
243 453 IF INTR(Y,X)=144 THEN BEEP
244 454 IF INTR(Y,X)=145 THEN BEEP
245 455 IF INTR(Y,X)=146 THEN BEEP
246 456 IF INTR(Y,X)=147 THEN BEEP
247 457 IF INTR(Y,X)=148 THEN BEEP
248 458 IF INTR(Y,X)=149 THEN BEEP
249 459 IF INTR(Y,X)=150 THEN BEEP
250 460 IF INTR(Y,X)=151 THEN BEEP
251 461 IF INTR(Y,X)=152 THEN BEEP
252 462 IF INTR(Y,X)=153 THEN BEEP
253 463 IF INTR(Y,X)=154 THEN BEEP
254 464 IF INTR(Y,X)=155 THEN BEEP
255 465 IF INTR(Y,X)=156 THEN BEEP
256 466 IF INTR(Y,X)=157 THEN BEEP
257 467 IF INTR(Y,X)=158 THEN BEEP
258 468 IF INTR(Y,X)=159 THEN BEEP
259 469 IF INTR(Y,X)=160 THEN BEEP
260 470 IF INTR(Y,X)=161 THEN BEEP
261 471 IF INTR(Y,X)=162 THEN BEEP
262 472 IF INTR(Y,X)=163 THEN BEEP
263 473 IF INTR(Y,X)=164 THEN BEEP
264 474 IF INTR(Y,X)=165 THEN BEEP
265 475 IF INTR(Y,X)=166 THEN BEEP
266 476 IF INTR(Y,X)=167 THEN BEEP
267 477 IF INTR(Y,X)=168 THEN BEEP
268 478 IF INTR(Y,X)=169 THEN BEEP
269 479 IF INTR(Y,X)=170 THEN BEEP
270 480 IF INTR(Y,X)=171 THEN BEEP
271 481 IF INTR(Y,X)=172 THEN BEEP
272 482 IF INTR(Y,X)=173 THEN BEEP
273 483 IF INTR(Y,X)=174 THEN BEEP
274 484 IF INTR(Y,X)=175 THEN BEEP
275 485 IF INTR(Y,X)=176 THEN BEEP
276 486 IF INTR(Y,X)=177 THEN BEEP
277 487 IF INTR(Y,X)=178 THEN BEEP
278 488 IF INTR(Y,X)=179 THEN BEEP
279 489 IF INTR(Y,X)=180 THEN BEEP
280 490 IF INTR(Y,X)=181 THEN BEEP
281 491 IF INTR(Y,X)=182 THEN BEEP
282 492 IF INTR(Y,X)=183 THEN BEEP
283 493 IF INTR(Y,X)=184 THEN BEEP
284 494 IF INTR(Y,X)=185 THEN BEEP
285 495 IF INTR(Y,X)=186 THEN BEEP
286 496 IF INTR(Y,X)=187 THEN BEEP
287 497 IF INTR(Y,X)=188 THEN BEEP
288 498 IF INTR(Y,X)=189 THEN BEEP
289 499 IF INTR(Y,X)=190 THEN BEEP
290 500 IF INTR(Y,X)=191 THEN BEEP
291 501 IF INTR(Y,X)=192 THEN BEEP
292 502 IF INTR(Y,X)=193 THEN BEEP
293 503 IF INTR(Y,X)=194 THEN BEEP
294 504 IF INTR(Y,X)=195 THEN BEEP
295 505 IF INTR(Y,X)=196 THEN BEEP
296 506 IF INTR(Y,X)=197 THEN BEEP
297 507 IF INTR(Y,X)=198 THEN BEEP
298 508 IF INTR(Y,X)=199 THEN BEEP
299 509 IF INTR(Y,X)=200 THEN BEEP
300 510 IF INTR(Y,X)=201 THEN BEEP
301 511 IF INTR(Y,X)=202 THEN BEEP
302 512 IF INTR(Y,X)=203 THEN BEEP
303 513 IF INTR(Y,X)=204 THEN BEEP
304 514 IF INTR(Y,X)=205 THEN BEEP
305 515 IF INTR(Y,X)=206 THEN BEEP
306 516 IF INTR(Y,X)=207 THEN BEEP
307 517 IF INTR(Y,X)=208 THEN BEEP
308 518 IF INTR(Y,X)=209 THEN BEEP
309 519 IF INTR(Y,X)=210 THEN BEEP
310 520 IF INTR(Y,X)=211 THEN BEEP
311 521 IF INTR(Y,X)=212 THEN BEEP
312 522 IF INTR(Y,X)=213 THEN BEEP
313 523 IF INTR(Y,X)=214 THEN BEEP
314 524 IF INTR(Y,X)=215 THEN BEEP
315 525 IF INTR(Y,X)=216 THEN BEEP
316 526 IF INTR(Y,X)=217 THEN BEEP
317 527 IF INTR(Y,X)=218 THEN BEEP
318 528 IF INTR(Y,X)=219 THEN BEEP
319 529 IF INTR(Y,X)=220 THEN BEEP
320 530 IF INTR(Y,X)=221 THEN BEEP
321 531 IF INTR(Y,X)=222 THEN BEEP
322 533 IF INTR(Y,X)=223 THEN BEEP
323 534 IF INTR(Y,X)=224 THEN BEEP
324 535 IF INTR(Y,X)=225 THEN BEEP
325 536 IF INTR(Y,X)=226 THEN BEEP
326 537 IF INTR(Y,X)=227 THEN BEEP
327 538 IF INTR(Y,X)=228 THEN BEEP
328 539 IF INTR(Y,X)=229 THEN BEEP
329 540 IF INTR(Y,X)=230 THEN BEEP
330 541 IF INTR(Y,X)=231 THEN BEEP
331 542 IF INTR(Y,X)=232 THEN BEEP
332 543 IF INTR(Y,X)=233 THEN BEEP
333 544 IF INTR(Y,X)=234 THEN BEEP
334 545 IF INTR(Y,X)=235 THEN BEEP
335 546 IF INTR(Y,X)=236 THEN BEEP
336 547 IF INTR(Y,X)=237 THEN BEEP
337 548 IF INTR(Y,X)=238 THEN BEEP
338 549 IF INTR(Y,X)=239 THEN BEEP
339 550 IF INTR(Y,X)=240 THEN BEEP
340 551 IF INTR(Y,X)=241 THEN BEEP
341 552 IF INTR(Y,X)=242 THEN BEEP
342 553 IF INTR(Y,X)=243 THEN BEEP
343 554 IF INTR(Y,X)=244 THEN BEEP
344 555 IF INTR(Y,X)=245 THEN BEEP
345 556 IF INTR(Y,X)=246 THEN BEEP
346 557 IF INTR(Y,X)=247 THEN BEEP
347 558 IF INTR(Y,X)=248 THEN BEEP
348 559 IF INTR(Y,X)=249 THEN BEEP
349 560 IF INTR(Y,X)=250 THEN BEEP
350 561 IF INTR(Y,X)=251 THEN BEEP
351 562 IF INTR(Y,X)=252 THEN BEEP
352 563 IF INTR(Y,X)=253 THEN BEEP
353 564 IF INTR(Y,X)=254 THEN BEEP
354 565 IF INTR(Y,X)=255 THEN BEEP
355 566 IF INTR(Y,X)=256 THEN BEEP
356 567 IF INTR(Y,X)=257 THEN BEEP
357 568 IF INTR(Y,X)=258 THEN BEEP
358 569 IF INTR(Y,X)=259 THEN BEEP
359 570 IF INTR(Y,X)=260 THEN BEEP
360 571 IF INTR(Y,X)=261 THEN BEEP
361 572 IF INTR(Y,X)=262 THEN BEEP
362 573 IF INTR(Y,X)=263 THEN BEEP
363 574 IF INTR(Y,X)=264 THEN BEEP
364 575 IF INTR(Y,X)=265 THEN BEEP
365 576 IF INTR(Y,X)=266 THEN BEEP
366 577 IF INTR(Y,X)=267 THEN BEEP
367 578 IF INTR(Y,X)=268 THEN BEEP
368 579 IF INTR(Y,X)=269 THEN BEEP
369 580 IF INTR(Y,X)=270 THEN BEEP
370 581 IF INTR(Y,X)=271 THEN BEEP
371 582 IF INTR(Y,X)=272 THEN BEEP
372 583 IF INTR(Y,X)=273 THEN BEEP
373 584 IF INTR(Y,X)=274 THEN BEEP
374 585 IF INTR(Y,X)=275 THEN BEEP
375 586 IF INTR(Y,X)=276 THEN BEEP
376 587 IF INTR(Y,X)=277 THEN BEEP
377 588 IF INTR(Y,X)=278 THEN BEEP
378 589 IF INTR(Y,X)=279 THEN BEEP
379 590 IF INTR(Y,X)=280 THEN BEEP
380 591 IF INTR(Y,X)=281 THEN BEEP
381 592 IF INTR(Y,X)=282 THEN BEEP
382 593 IF INTR(Y,X)=283 THEN BEEP
383 594 IF INTR(Y,X)=284 THEN BEEP
384 595 IF INTR(Y,X)=285 THEN BEEP
385 596 IF INTR(Y,X)=286 THEN BEEP
386 597 IF INTR(Y,X)=287 THEN BEEP
387 598 IF INTR(Y,X)=288 THEN BEEP
388 599 IF INTR(Y,X)=289 THEN BEEP
389 600 IF INTR(Y,X)=290 THEN BEEP
390 601 IF INTR(Y,X)=291 THEN BEEP
391 602 IF INTR(Y,X)=292 THEN BEEP
392 603 IF INTR(Y,X)=293 THEN BEEP
393 604 IF INTR(Y,X)=294 THEN BEEP
394 605 IF INTR(Y,X)=295 THEN BEEP
395 606 IF INTR(Y,X)=296 THEN BEEP
396 607 IF INTR(Y,X)=297 THEN BEEP
397 608 IF INTR(Y,X)=298 THEN BEEP
398 609 IF INTR(Y,X)=299 THEN BEEP
399 610 IF INTR(Y,X)=300 THEN BEEP
400 611 IF INTR(Y,X)=301 THEN BEEP
401 612 IF INTR(Y,X)=302 THEN BEEP
402 613 IF INTR(Y,X)=303 THEN BEEP
403 614 IF INTR(Y,X)=304 THEN BEEP
404 615 IF INTR(Y,X)=305 THEN BEEP
405 616 IF INTR(Y,X)=306 THEN BEEP
406 617 IF INTR(Y,X)=307 THEN BEEP
407 618 IF INTR(Y,X)=308 THEN BEEP
408 619 IF INTR(Y,X)=309 THEN BEEP
409 620 IF INTR(Y,X)=310 THEN BEEP
410 621 IF INTR(Y,X)=311 THEN BEEP
411 622 IF INTR(Y,X)=313 THEN BEEP
412 623 IF INTR(Y,X)=314 THEN BEEP
413 624 IF INTR(Y,X)=315 THEN BEEP
414 625 IF INTR(Y,X)=316 THEN BEEP
415 626 IF INTR(Y,X)=317 THEN BEEP
416 627 IF INTR(Y,X)=318 THEN BEEP
417 628 IF INTR(Y,X)=319 THEN BEEP
418 629 IF INTR(Y,X)=320 THEN BEEP
419 630 IF INTR(Y,X)=321 THEN BEEP
420 631 IF INTR(Y,X)=322 THEN BEEP
421 632 IF INTR(Y,X)=323 THEN BEEP
422 633 IF INTR(Y,X)=324 THEN BEEP
423 634 IF INTR(Y,X)=325 THEN BEEP
424 635 IF INTR(Y,X)=326 THEN BEEP
425 636 IF INTR(Y,X)=327 THEN BEEP
426 637 IF INTR(Y,X)=328 THEN BEEP
427 638 IF INTR(Y,X)=329 THEN BEEP
428 639 IF INTR(Y,X)=330 THEN BEEP
429 640 IF INTR(Y,X)=331 THEN BEEP
430 641 IF INTR(Y,X)=332 THEN BEEP
431 642 IF INTR(Y,X)=333 THEN BEEP
432 643 IF INTR(Y,X)=334 THEN BEEP
433 644 IF INTR(Y,X)=335 THEN BEEP
434 645 IF INTR(Y,X)=336 THEN BEEP
435 646 IF INTR(Y,X)=337 THEN BEEP
436 647 IF INTR(Y,X)=338 THEN BEEP
437 648 IF INTR(Y,X)=339 THEN BEEP
438 649 IF INTR(Y,X)=340 THEN BEEP
439 650 IF INTR(Y,X)=341 THEN BEEP
440 651 IF INTR(Y,X)=342 THEN BEEP
441 652 IF INTR(Y,X)=343 THEN BEEP
442 653 IF INTR(Y,X)=344 THEN BEEP
443 654 IF INTR(Y,X)=345 THEN BEEP
444 655 IF INTR(Y,X)=346 THEN BEEP
445 656 IF INTR(Y,X)=347 THEN BEEP
446 657 IF INTR(Y,X)=348 THEN BEEP
447 658 IF INTR(Y,X)=349 THEN BEEP
448 659 IF INTR(Y,X)=350 THEN BEEP
449 660 IF INTR(Y,X)=351 THEN BEEP
450 661 IF INTR(Y,X)=352 THEN BEEP
451 662 IF INTR(Y,X)=353 THEN BEEP
452 663 IF INTR(Y,X)=354 THEN BEEP
453 664 IF INTR(Y,X)=355 THEN BEEP
454 665 IF INTR(Y,X)=356 THEN BEEP
455 666 IF INTR(Y,X)=357 THEN BEEP
456 667 IF INTR(Y,X)=358 THEN BEEP
457 668 IF INTR(Y,X)=359 THEN BEEP
458 669 IF INTR(Y,X)=360 THEN BEEP
459 670 IF INTR(Y,X)=361 THEN BEEP
460 671 IF INTR(Y,X)=362 THEN BEEP
461 672 IF INTR(Y,X)=363 THEN BEEP
462 673 IF INTR(Y,X)=364 THEN BEEP
463 674 IF INTR(Y,X)=365 THEN BEEP
464 675 IF INTR(Y,X)=366 THEN BEEP
465 676 IF INTR(Y,X)=367 THEN BEEP
466 677 IF INTR(Y,X)=368 THEN BEEP
467 678 IF INTR(Y,X)=369 THEN BEEP
468 679 IF INTR(Y,X)=370 THEN BEEP
469 680 IF INTR(Y,X)=371 THEN BEEP
470 681 IF INTR(Y,X)=372 THEN BEEP
471 682 IF INTR(Y,X)=373 THEN BEEP
472 683 IF INTR(Y,X)=374 THEN BEEP
473 684 IF INTR(Y,X)=375 THEN BEEP
474 685 IF INTR(Y,X)=376 THEN BEEP
475 686 IF INTR(Y,X)=377 THEN BEEP
476 687 IF INTR(Y,X)=378 THEN BEEP
477 688 IF INTR(Y,X)=379 THEN BEEP
478 689 IF INTR(Y,X)=380 THEN BEEP
479 690 IF INTR(Y,X)=381 THEN BEEP
480 691 IF INTR(Y,X)=382 THEN BEEP
481 692 IF INTR(Y,X)=383 THEN BEEP
482 693 IF INTR(Y,X)=384 THEN BEEP
483 694 IF INTR(Y,X)=385 THEN BEEP
484 695 IF INTR(Y,X)=386 THEN BEEP
485 696 IF INTR(Y,X)=387 THEN BEEP
486 697 IF INTR(Y,X)=388 THEN BEEP
487 698 IF INTR(Y,X)=389 THEN BEEP
488 699 IF INTR(Y,X)=390 THEN BEEP
489 700 IF INTR(Y,X)=391 THEN BEEP
490 701 IF INTR(Y,X)=392 THEN BEEP
491 702 IF INTR(Y,X)=393 THEN BEEP
492 703 IF INTR(Y,X)=394 THEN BEEP
493 704 IF INTR(Y,X)=395 THEN BEEP
494 705 IF INTR(Y,X)=396 THEN BEEP
495 706 IF INTR(Y,X)=397 THEN BEEP
496 707 IF INTR(Y,X)=398 THEN BEEP
497 708 IF INTR(Y,X)=399 THEN BEEP
498 709 IF INTR(Y,X)=400 THEN BEEP
499 710 IF INTR(Y,X)=401 THEN BEEP
500 711 IF INTR(Y,X)=402 THEN BEEP
501 712 IF INTR(Y,X)=403 THEN BEEP
502 713 IF INTR(Y,X)=404 THEN BEEP
503 714 IF INTR(Y,X)=405 THEN BEEP
504 715 IF INTR(Y,X)=406 THEN BEEP
505 716 IF INTR(Y,X)=407 THEN BEEP
506 717 IF INTR(Y,X)=408 THEN BEEP
507 718 IF INTR(Y,X)=409 THEN BEEP
508 719 IF INTR(Y,X)=410 THEN BEEP
509 720 IF INTR(Y,X)=411 THEN BEEP
510 721 IF INTR(Y,X)=412 THEN BEEP
511 722 IF INTR(Y,X)=413 THEN BEEP
512 723 IF INTR(Y,X)=414 THEN BEEP
513 724 IF INTR(Y,X)=415 THEN BEEP
514 725 IF INTR(Y,X)=416 THEN BEEP
515 726 IF INTR(Y,X)=417 THEN BEEP
516 727 IF INTR(Y,X)=418 THEN BEEP
517 728 IF INTR(Y,X)=419 THEN BEEP
518 729 IF INTR(Y,X)=420 THEN BEEP
519 730 IF INTR(Y,X)=421 THEN BEEP
520 731 IF INTR(Y,X)=422 THEN BEEP
521 732 IF INTR(Y,X)=423 THEN BEEP
522 733 IF INTR(Y,X)=424 THEN BEEP
523 734 IF INTR(Y,X)=425 THEN BEEP
524 735 IF INTR(Y,X)=426 THEN BEEP
525 736 IF INTR(Y,X)=427 THEN BEEP
526 737 IF INTR(Y,X)=428 THEN BEEP
527 738 IF INTR(Y,X)=429 THEN BEEP
528 739 IF INTR(Y,X)=430 THEN BEEP
529 740 IF INTR(Y,X)=431 THEN BEEP
530 741 IF INTR(Y,X)=432 THEN BEEP
531 742 IF INTR(Y,X)=433 THEN BEEP
532 743 IF INTR(Y,X)=434 THEN BEEP
533 744 IF INTR(Y,X)=435 THEN BEEP
534 745 IF INTR(Y,X)=436 THEN BEEP
535 746 IF INTR(Y,X)=437 THEN BEEP
536 747 IF INTR(Y,X)=438 THEN BEEP
537 748 IF INTR(Y,X)=439 THEN BEEP
538 749 IF INTR(Y,X)=440 THEN BEEP
539 750 IF INTR(Y,X)=441 THEN BEEP
540 751 IF INTR(Y,X)=442 THEN BEEP
541 752 IF INTR(Y,X)=443 THEN BEEP
542 753 IF INTR(Y,X)=444 THEN BEEP
543 754 IF INTR(Y,X)=445 THEN BEEP
544 755 IF INTR(Y,X)=446 THEN BEEP
545 756 IF INTR(Y,X)=447 THEN BEEP
546 757 IF INTR(Y,X)=448 THEN BEEP
547 758 IF INTR(Y,X)=449 THEN BEEP
548 759 IF INTR(Y,X)=450 THEN BEEP
549 760 IF INTR(Y,X)=451 THEN BEEP
550 761 IF INTR(Y,X)=452 THEN BEEP
551 762 IF INTR(Y,X)=453 THEN BEEP
552 763 IF INTR(Y,X)=454 THEN BEEP
553 764 IF INTR(Y,X)=455 THEN BEEP
554 765 IF INTR(Y,X)=456 THEN BEEP
555 766 IF INTR(Y,X)=457 THEN BEEP
556 767 IF INTR(Y,X)=458 THEN BEEP
557 768 IF INTR(Y,X)=459 THEN BEEP
558 769 IF INTR(Y,X)=460 THEN BEEP
559 770 IF INTR(Y,X)=461 THEN BEEP
560 771 IF INTR(Y,X)=462 THEN BEEP
561 772 IF INTR(Y,X)=463 THEN BEEP
562 773 IF INTR(Y,X)=464 THEN BEEP
563 774 IF INTR(Y,X)=465 THEN BEEP
564 775 IF INTR(Y,X)=466 THEN BEEP
565 776 IF INTR(Y,X)=467 THEN BEEP
566 777 IF INTR(Y,X)=468 THEN BEEP
567 778 IF INTR(Y,X)=469 THEN BEEP
568 779 IF INTR(Y,X)=470 THEN BEEP
569 780 IF INTR(Y,X)=471 THEN BEEP
570 781 IF INTR(Y,X)=472 THEN BEEP
571 782 IF INTR(Y,X)=473 THEN BEEP
572 783 IF INTR(Y,X)=474 THEN BEEP
573 784 IF INTR(Y,X)=475 THEN BEEP
574 785 IF INTR(Y,X)=476 THEN BEEP
575 786 IF INTR(Y,X)=477 THEN BEEP
576 787 IF INTR(Y,X)=478 THEN BEEP
577 788 IF INTR(Y,X)=479 THEN BEEP
578 789 IF INTR(Y,X)=480 THEN BEEP
579 790 IF INTR(Y,X)=481 THEN BEEP
580 791 IF INTR(Y,X)=482 THEN BEEP
581 792 IF INTR(Y,X)=483 THEN BEEP
582 793 IF INTR(Y,X)=484 THEN BEEP
583 794 IF INTR(Y,X)=485 THEN BEEP
584 795 IF INTR(Y,X)=486 THEN BEEP
585 796 IF INTR(Y,X)=487 THEN BEEP
586 797 IF INTR(Y,X)=488 THEN BEEP
587 798 IF INTR(Y,X)=489 THEN BEEP
588 799 IF INTR(Y,X)=490 THEN BEEP
589 800 IF INTR(Y,X)=491 THEN BEEP
590 801 IF INTR(Y,X)=492 THEN BEEP
591 802 IF INTR(Y,X)=493 THEN BEEP
592 803 IF INTR(Y,X)=494 THEN BEEP
593 804 IF INTR(Y,X)=495 THEN BEEP
594 805 IF INTR(Y,X)=496 THEN BEEP
595 806 IF INTR(Y,X)=497 THEN BEEP
596 807 IF INTR(Y,X)=498 THEN BEEP
597 808 IF INTR(Y,X)=499 THEN BEEP
598 809 IF INTR(Y,X)=500 THEN BEEP
599 810 IF INTR(Y,X)=501 THEN BEEP
600 811 IF INTR(Y,X)=502 THEN BEEP
601 812 IF INTR(Y,X)=503 THEN BEEP
602 813 IF INTR(Y,X)=504 THEN BEEP
603 814 IF INTR(Y,X)=505 THEN BEEP
604 815 IF INTR(Y,X)=506 THEN BEEP
605 816 IF INTR(Y,X)=507 THEN BEEP
606 817 IF INTR(Y,X)=508 THEN BEEP
607 818 IF INTR(Y,X)=509 THEN BEEP
608 819 IF INTR(Y,X)=510 THEN BEEP
609 820 IF INTR(Y,X)=511 THEN BEEP
610 821 IF INTR(Y,X)=512 THEN BEEP
611 822 IF INTR(Y,X)=513 THEN BEEP
612 823 IF INTR(Y,X)=514 THEN BEEP
613 824 IF INTR(Y,X)=515 THEN BEEP
614 825 IF INTR(Y,X)=516 THEN BEEP
615 826 IF INTR(Y,X)=517 THEN BEEP
616 827 IF INTR(Y,X)=518 THEN BEEP
617 828 IF INTR(Y,X)=519 THEN BEEP
618 829 IF INTR(Y,X)=520 THEN BEEP
619 830 IF INTR(Y,X)=521 THEN BEEP
620 831 IF INTR(Y,X)=522 THEN BEEP
621 832 IF INTR(Y,X)=523 THEN BEEP
622 833 IF INTR(Y,X)=524 THEN BEEP
623 834 IF INTR(Y,X)=525 THEN BEEP
624 835 IF INTR(Y,X)=526 THEN BEEP
625 836 IF INTR(Y,X)=527 THEN BEEP
626 837 IF INTR(Y,X)=528 THEN BEEP
627 838 IF INTR(Y,X)=529 THEN BEEP
628 839 IF INTR(Y,X)=530 THEN BEEP
629 840 IF INTR(Y,X)=531 THEN BEEP
630 841 IF INTR(Y,X
```

RUNESOFT

presents

RUNESOFT



RUNEPACK 1

ORIC 1

RUNEPACK 1: by M R Chambers.
A collection of six programs for all the family
for the 16/48k Oric 1.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------|
| 1. Codebreaker | 4. Hangman |
| 2. UXB | 5. Windmills |
| 3. Tick-Tack-Toe | 6. Biorhythms |

Great Value at £6.95.

RUNESOFT



SPECTREALM

SPECTRUM 48K

SPECTREALM: by J A Slack.

Can you help Spectria survive 100 years
under your government policies ... buy
power stations ... factories ... fuel ... and
food plus many more assets to help Spectria
become a world super power. For one or two
players, at only £6.95.

Send cheques/PO to:

Runesoft, Charnwood House, 67 Lower
Parliament Street, Nottingham NG1 3BB.

Both cassettes are beautifully packaged with gold
blocked, black leather effect inlay cards and instruction
leaflet.

available soon

DRAGONIA — Dragon 32

PARADOX — Spectrum 48K

Trade enquiries welcome.



POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

PREDICTS Not just SCOREDRAWS, but NOSCORES,
AWAYS AND HOMES
IT WORKS We guarantee the program performs significantly
better than chance
ADAPTABLE "Poolswinner" allows the precise prediction
formula to be set by the user — you can develop and test your own unique method.
Probabilities are given on every fixture — choose as many or as few selections as you wish

EASY TO USE Fully menu driven, with detailed instruction booklet

DATABASE The program comes complete with the largest database available — over 20,000 matches.
The database automatically updates as results come in

APPLE, BBC (B), COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, SPECTRUM (48K), ZX81 (16K)
£15 (all inclusive)

We produce databases for those developing their own prediction program. Two years results £7.50. Five years results £12.50

Available from dealers, or direct (return of post) from . . .



Selec Software



37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE 061-428 7425
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

GEM SOFTWARE

NEW RELEASES FOR CHRISTMAS

OH MUMMY!! Your party of archaeologists enter the pyramid in search of the mummies of the pharaoh's household. There are five burial chambers containing treasure, secret scrolls, keys, royal mummies and some nasty surprises. To pass from one chamber to the next, you must find the key and royal mummy, but beware, you may uncover a guardian, who will chase your group to avenge your desecration!! A Machine Code game for those with nerves of steel and great courage.

Price (LYNX) £7.95
Price (ZX81 and SPECTRUM) £4.95

TANK ATTACK. A machine code game for 1/2 players, defending supplies against computer controlled tanks. This game will stretch your reflexes to the limit as you battle with the enemy tanks. They won't be able to shoot back until they have supplies, but when they do, look out!! Joysticks required.

Price (BBC-B OS 1.0+) £7.95

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL OFFER (mail order only for DRAGON 32). Choose any three of the following titles for £15.90. A saving of £7.95

GAMES PACK I
ALIEN BLITZ

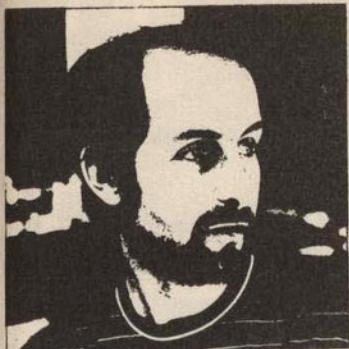
GAMES PACK II
GOLF

GAMES PACK III
SPACE MISSION

All prices include postage and packing. All cassettes despatched within 48 hours of receipt of order. Access orders welcome.

GEM SOFTWARE
UNIT D, THE MALTINGS, STATION ROAD, SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS
Telephone (0279) 723567/723518

Tony Bridge's Adventure Corner



Christmas quiz

The last week of 1983... and what a busy year it's been for everybody interested in home, sorry, popular computing. The Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Atari machines have, between them, dragged computer games off the block graphics *Space Invaders* shelf, and into high resolution arcade quality. In the same way, these machines, and others, have done a similar job with adventure programs, forcing the software houses into ever better products.

And what products we've been treated to in the last year! 1983 will go down in microadventure history as *The Year of The Hobbit* — and its chronicle, *The Hobbit Hall of Fame!* Now that versions have been released for computers other than the Spectrum, I imagine many of you will have a nice little package in your Christmas stocking and, although it'll keep you busy for some while, I expect to see some non-Spectrum names appearing in the HHOF.

Other 1983 programs I personally enjoyed were *Valhalla* and Level 9's adventures.

Are you stuck in an adventure? Are you faced by a problem that seems insurmountable? *Adventure Helpline* may be the answer.

Adventure Helpline is, quite simply, designed to put adventurers in touch with one another. Where you may be stumped by a baffling puzzle, a fellow adventurer may be able to help. By the same token, you may be able to help other people with their problems.

tures. I'm glad to be able to report that Level 9, whose programs are in the classic style, have some new adventures out soon.

Speaking of little packages, the last review of '83 is of some book/tape packages from Puffin/Penguin Books. The big book publishers have seen the light and decided that software can be sold just like books. They have taken one of their best-selling titles — "The Warlock of Firetop Mountain" — and combined it with a tape.

This book, by Steve Jackson and Ian Livingstone, in case you haven't seen it, or any of the several follow-ups, takes the form of a multiple-choice solo fantasy/adventure. Borrowing heavily from *Tunnels and Trolls* fantasy role-playing rules, the book takes the reader through a complex adventure. Starting from a dark cave entrance, and an east-west junction, the player/reader chooses which way to go, and then turns to the relevant page to find what his fate is. Coming upon a monster, the player may sometimes choose to run, or engage in combat, or take some other action.

The tape accompanying the book is of a Spectrum program written by Crystal Computing. Regular readers of Adventure Corner will remember their program, *Halls of the Things*, which I enthused over a few weeks ago. Not really adventure, I know, but a very stylish Arcventure, with more than touch of the magicals about it!

Warlock is essentially a remake of *Hott* and it has lost quite a bit in the process, I'm afraid. The differences are too numerous to go into here — suffice to say that *Hott* will remain my favourite. *Twofm*, however, retains Crystal Computing's customary panache, and only suffers in comparison with the earlier program — in its own right, it is a fast-moving, finger-numbing Arcventure. It's not much to do with the book,

although some of the creatures from the book make an appearance, as does the basic idea, that of collecting a number of keys in order to open the chest which contains the Warlock's treasure. As a package, *The Warlock of Firetop Mountain* is great value, and worth sticking in anybody's stocking.

Now, if the family have started to complain about you playing *The Hobbit* over your Christmas lunch, and the jokes in the crackers have got too boring, why not have a go at the Adventure Corner Christmas 83 Quiz? Just pick up a pencil, and put your answers on the back of a blank cheque...

1. You find an open can of baked beans. Do you:

- a) Eat them cold
- b) Draw your sword and run it through
- c) Look around for a gold sculpture

2. You hear a rustling behind the door. Do you:

- a) Bung up the keyhole with Blu Tack
- b) Draw your sword and charge
- c) Put the Golden Key in the lock

3. A giant dog with brandy round his neck blocks your path. Do you:

- a) Lie down and pretend to have frostbite
- b) Draw your sword and run him through
- c) Get out your club

4. The butler offers you a drink. Do you:

- a) Say "Thanksh"
- b) Draw your sword etc.
- c) Jump in the Barrel

5. A little green man is sitting on a mirror. Do you:

- a) Give him a tip for the 2.30 at Aintree
- b) Draw...
- c) Put on your gloves

6. You see a pair of Safety Sneakers. Do you:

- a) Turn up your nose
- b) Tear them to shreds
- c) Wear them

7. A little plant whimpers "Water... water...". Do you:

- a) Pick the flower and put it in your buttonhole
- b) Stomp on it merrily
- c) Water it and stand well back

Have a look at your answers — if you got mostly a's, then you should probably be out night-clubbing, instead of playing with computers. If you got mostly b's, then you are probably an older D&Der in search of a new home — keep trying! If you got mostly c's, then you are a clever cloggs!

Have a Happy (Adventuring) Christmas, and I hope your New Year will find you completing many more Adventures! ■

This series of articles is designed for novice and experienced Adventurers alike. Each week Tony Bridge will be looking at different Adventures and advising you on some of the problems and pitfalls you can expect to encounter. So, if you have an Adventure you want reviewed, or if you are stuck in an Adventure and cannot progress any further, write to: Tony Bridge, Adventure Corner, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

Adventure Helpline

Micro

Adventure

Problem

Name

Address

Turn your CBM64 into a sophisticated synthesiser, a piano, violin, organ, guitar or harpsichord. Woodwind, drums or cymbals and play along with your own or any of the preset rhythms.

You can compose pieces of music note by note, produce explosions, birdsong, trains, thunder, flying saucers and hundreds of other special sound effects for use in your own programs.

All this and an unbelievable range of special features:

4 Wave Forms: Triangle Wave, Saw Tooth Wave, Square Wave, White Noise. Glissando, Pitchbend, Modulation, Layering, Tempo Control, PreTab, Envelope Shaping, Synchronisation, Full Editing, Record, Playback Save, Transfer, 3 Voices, 6 Preset Rhythms and 2 User-Defined Rhythms. Full screen, easy to read, display of effects. Full, easy to follow instruction manual included.

QUICKSILVA

All games marketed exclusively by Quicksilva Ltd.

Quicksilva Mail Order P.O Box 6 Wimborne, Dorset BH21 7PY. Telephone (0202) 891744.



Supplied in box with extensive manual.

Other great games for the Commodore 64 include: PURPLE TURTLES – Go Turtle bobbing with the cutest Turtles ever seen! £7.95 • AQUAPLANE – Ski through Marine Maniacs and other Aquatic obstacles £7.95 • RING OF POWER – Search through the kingdom for the Mystical Ring £9.95 • QUINTIC WARRIOR – Stand alone against the sinister Crabman and other mangled mutants! £7.95.

Home
Computer
Centre



29 Millcroft, Crosby, Liverpool L23 9XJ

Tel. 051-727 8050

ASTERFRET TRADING LTD. INCORPORATES
HOME COMPUTER CENTRE

MOTHERBOARDS

VIC 20 4 SLOT SWITCHABLE – £28.95
CBM 64 4 SLOT SWITCHABLE – £29.95

LIGHT PENS

CBM 64 + FREE GAME – £28.75
VIC 20 + FREE GAME – £28.75



VIC 20 and CBM 64 are reg'd trade marks
Commodore Business Machines



16K STANDARD
£27.95

RAM PACKS

VIC 20 16K STANDARD – £27.95
VIC 20 16K SWITCHABLE – £35.95
VIC 20 32K SWITCHABLE – £49.95

ALL RAM PACKS CARRY 2 YEARS GUARANTEE

Please allow up to 21 days for delivery. All prices include V.A.T., postage and packing.

If you wish to be added to our mailing list,
please tick the appropriate box

PLEASE SEND ME



Name _____
Address _____

- VIC 20
- CBM 64
- 16K Std. Ram Pack
- 16K Switchable Ram Pack
- 32K Switchable Ram Pack

- VIC 20 4 Slot Motherboard
- CBM 64 4 Slot Motherboard
- VIC 20 Light Pen
- CBM 64 Light Pen
- BBC Light Pen

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ _____

Home
Computer
Centre





ALL GREEK

Mr A. Wallis of Haweswater Place, Morecambe, Lancashire, writes:

Q My son has a Vic20 computer, and though it all seems to be Greek to me, he obviously understands it. A friend whose son is selling an Atari television computer, also has a joystick for sale. I have been told by my son that it is possible to use Atari joysticks on the Vic. Is this true and is it safe; will it damage the computer?

A No, your son is quite right. The Atari and Vic joysticks are in fact the same, apart from minor differences in styling. So it is quite possible to use one type of joystick on the other type of computer.

VIDEO SIGNAL

G Butterworth of Belveres Avenue, Blackpool, Lancashire, writes:

Q With reference to your article in PCW, 17-23 November, about connecting a Spectrum 2/3 issue up to a monitor. After reading this I wrote to Sinclair and they informed me that "they were unable to comment or advise on modifications" and "to open the case automatically invalidates the guarantee". I then managed to exchange my issue 2 Spectrum for an issue 3. On arriving home, to my disappointment, I found that issue 3s do not give a video signal. Perhaps I have read your article wrongly?

Please could you answer a couple of questions. What do you mean by a video signal and can you tell me how I can hook up my Sharp DV 1600 colour tv/monitor to my Spectrum?

My monitor has the usual type of phone sockets, like my video recorder. If you can help me, and possibly other readers as well, I would be very grateful.

A The Spectrum issue 3 does give a composite video output from the expansion port at the back. If you look at the chapter in the handbook on the port you will see the lines 0 volts, and Vid on the underside of the port, in the middle. This is where you take the composite video signal from, so all you need is an edge connector, and you should be able to use it on your 1600 tv/monitor.

Perhaps I did not make myself clear, but in all fairness to Sinclair, they cannot be expected to extend the guarantee, or offer advice on any computer that has been 'tinkered' with. The reason I included that question was that I have been asked it several times. I can tell people what to do, but going ahead must be at their own discretion.

TOKEN INPUT

Simon Dale of Swaleside, Richmond, North Yorkshire, writes:

Q I have a Vic20 with 16K expansion. Though I will probably be getting a Commodore 64 sometime, I am pleased with my Vic.

A friend has shown me how to use token input, to allow me to use longer lines. However, he did not really seem to know how they worked. Can you explain?

A It is due to the operating system, which employs 'text compression'. All the key words used by the Vic are stored as a number from 0 to 255. If you write a keyword such as *Input* it will be stored as five bytes of screen memory. Nevertheless, it will leave the *Input* buffer as a single byte with a specific value (132 in this case).

However many bytes of screen memory are taken up, it will always be stored as just a single byte. When, in the case of *Input*, you use *I shift N*, all you are doing is tricking the computer into thinking that you have entered the full command. Indeed, you have, but it has only taken two bytes.

When you *List* the program, the process is reversed.

MINI COMPUTER

John Masterman of Dalcross, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, writes:

Q I have been given a pair of mini-computer systems, made by Nixdorf. Each system comprises one console, including a dedicated tape deck. One hard disc drive (twin pack with five megabyte capacity), one fast printer and a CPU unit card. I also have another hard disc drive and about 40 packs.

I fully appreciate that the system is long out of date, as has been demonstrated by the manufacturer who has recently withdrawn user support. My experience with computers hitherto has been limited to micros. I have been advised by one person to scrap the lot, by another to 'play' with it, or to take the gold from the edge connectors.

I use a fully expanded Vic20. I have interfaced a printer to it, which was previously used on the system (a twin head dot matrix). I am now working on an interface for the two fast printers.

Can you advise me if the above system is going to be of use for anything other than just scrap? Can you tell me how to write to the system? The discs contained software, but no method for producing or writing one's own. I am loath to dispose of the equipment to the scrap man. The components alone might be very useful. Are there any museums for computers yet?

A I wish someone would give me a couple of 5 megabyte hard discs. Do they work? It is important to remember that just because the computer is out-of-date, it does not mean that the peripherals are out-of-date.

There are several questions to ask yourself. Does the system run CP/M? If it does, then

it could still be very useful to a small business. Do the peripherals all work? How much would replacement hard discs cost? This will probably give you an insight into the possible value of the hardware you are considering scrapping. From your letter I am assuming that you do not have the original instruction manuals. This is a major drawback as such things are not easy to replace.

All in all, if the system basically works, and you feel it offers capacity beyond your needs, then I would suggest that you offer it for sale. On the other hand, if you are handy with a soldering iron, then a Vic20 running with a 5mb hard disc would give your computer system a certain individuality that would be difficult to match. Before you ask, no I do not know of any driver cards to interface a Vic with a hard disc.

ARRAY MEMORY

Lance Walton of Seafield Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth, writes:

Q Please could you tell me how to find out how much memory an array takes up? Also, my father has a Silver Reed EX-44 Electric typewriter which I think has an RS232B interface. Can I use this as a printer for my Beeb computer? Also could you advise me on a book to buy about BBC machine code, as I am an absolute beginner and would like to learn.

A I can see no reason why the Silver Reed should not be used with a BBC — I have heard of it being used with a Spectrum.

However, it does not have an RS232 interface. I telephoned them and they told me that the RS232 was in fact an additional module that you would have to get through your dealer. The port on the typewriter is unique, and I have no details about it.

Is there anything about your computer you don't understand, and which everyone else seems to take for granted? Whatever your problem PEEK it to Ian Beardmore and every week he will POKE back as many answers as he can. The address is PEEK & POKE, PCW, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

SPEED READING PROGRAM by Qualtech Software for any Spectrum

The speed reading program consists of a series of 10 lessons and a reading manual designed to train you to greatly increase your reading speed and comprehension.

For only £12.95 all inclusive (program, manual and postage) you could learn to read more in much less time.

Send cheques and POs to:
Qualtech Software, 24 Claypole Road, Hyson Green, Nottingham
Make cheques payable to Qualtech Software

COMPUTER COMPONENTS AND REPAIRS



APPLE AND EPSON HX 20 SPECIALISTS



HELP WITH PROJECTS/PRODUCT FROM DESIGN THROUGH MANUFACTURE



ZX 81 AND SPECTRUM ADD-ONS

MANCOMP LTD.

PRINTWORKS LANE

LEVENSHULME, MANCHESTER 19

Tel: 061-224 1888

SOPHISTICATED GAMES FOR VIC20

VIC CRICKET. Realistic game of skill and luck with all the major rules of cricket correctly interpreted. Full scorecard, printer and game save facilities. Needs 16K expansion £5.99.

LEAGUE SOCCER. League championship game for two to 22 teams/players. Automatic fixtures, full action commentaries, match facts. League tables, results check, postponed games, etc. Non league matches also playable — the VIC will even make the cup draw. Printer and game save. Needs 16K expansion, £5.99.

WHODUNNIT? Twelve guests have gathered for drinks at Murder Manor. However one of them has more than drink on his mind. Thrilling detective game for one to six players. Completely different murder every time. You can even rename the suspects! Needs 8K expansion, £4.99.

TOP OF THE POPS. Money making game about the music business. Make your own records and see them climb the chart. Printer and game save facilities. Needs 8K expansion, £4.99.

VIC PARTY 4. Contains MASTERWORD, A DAY AT THE RACES, GAME X (Strip Poker), and CONSEQUENCES. Four games ranging from the serious to the ridiculous. All good fun — nothing offensive. Needs at least 3K expansion, £5.99.
Available from

SOPHISTICATED GAMES, Dept. PCW, 27 Queens Road, Keynsham, Avon BS18 2NQ. Tel: 02756-3427.

WRITE FOR DETAILS OF OUR FULL RANGE.
P&P free (U.K.) only. All games sold subject to our conditions of sale, which are available on request.

I.G. PROGRAMS

Urgently require original arcade quality games for the Commodore 64 and 16/48K Spectrum
We also require programmers to work to our specifications

Generous rates paid

For further information, write to:

I.G. PROGRAMS

23 NEWALL TUCK ROAD,
CHIP PENHAM,
WILTS SN15 3NL

THE

RUN
IS COMING

POPULAR Computing WEEKLY Back Issues

Almost all the copies of PCW that you missed can still be bought as back issues for only 50p, including postage and packing.

An index of the contents of the 36 issues published in 1982 is now available from the Publishers for only £1.20. It includes full details of all the programs, routines, reviews and news that you might have missed.

Please send me the following back issues at 50p each:

Total £

Please send me a copy of the 1982 PCW Index at £1.20

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £

Name _____

Address _____

Please return to Back Issues, PCW, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

VIDEO GALAXY

FOR THE BEST SOFTWARE
OVER 750 PROGRAMS IN STOCK
OVER 100 BOOKS IN STOCK
PLUS OTHER ACCESSORIES

SPECIAL OFFER ...

DRAGON 32 £159.95

VIDEO GALAXY
293 CHISWICK HIGH ROAD
LONDON W4 4HH

ZX81, SPECTRUM, DRAGON BBC AND VIC

SOFTWARE LENDING LIBRARY

We have for hire from 50p (including postage) programs for your computer.

£5 for life membership (less than the cost of a single game) brings you the Software Lending Library membership kit including catalogue, newsletter.

All tapes lent with full manufacturer's permission.

Send a cheque or postal order for £5 to **Software Lending Library**, PO Box 3, Castleford, West Yorks stating name, address, and computer type.

CLASSIFIED

CALL DIANE DAVIS ON 01-437 4343 FOR SEMI/DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Semi-display — £5 per single cc
Lineage — 20p per word

GAMES SOFTWARE

FOR THE DRAGON 32
MOVIE PRODUCER £6.95
New Original Game.
Can you survive the movie business?
With 3D packaging and free red/green glasses.
CHEQUE/P.O. to: ED 40, 249 HIGHST., STRATFORD, LONDON E15 2LS

LYNX SOFTWARE

THE WORM Our best yet! Guide Wilberforce to the flowers without mishap. You will not want to stop! £5.95
REVERSAL Our version of popular board game Reversi in fast machine code. £4.75.
LABYRINTH — 3D Maze game. £4.75.
CHANCELLOR — Run the UK economy for 10 years. £4.75.
SPACE TREK — Zap the Klingons! £4.75.
DISEASSEMBLER — Examine machine code programs in standard Z-80, mnemonics. £4.75.

(Add 10% for overseas orders).

Cheque/P.O. to:
QUAZAR COMPUTING, Dept. PCW,
67 Escot Drive, East Grinstead, Sussex.
Other programs available — send for details.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

SYPHAX FOR 48K SPECTRUM. 100 different screens of jokes, quizzes, puzzles, British and world information, conversion charts, programming aids etc. For the whole family. Adaptable for your own use. £3.50 including p&p. Rosetta Software, 2 Rosetta Close, Wivenhoe, Essex.

LANCASHIRE MICROS

ACORN/BBC, SINCLAIR, COMMODORE, ORIC, MEMOTECH, DRAGON + LYX PERSONAL COMPUTERS.
We have a very wide range of software, books and accessories, including over 200 titles for the Spectrum alone.
51 QUEEN STREET,
MORECAMBE
Tel: 411435

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES:

Line by line: 20p per word, minimum 20 words.

Semi-display: £5 per single column centimetre, minimum length 2 cm. (Please supply A/W as PMT. Or supply rough setting instructions.)

Conditions: All copy for Classified section must be pre-paid. Cheques and postal orders should arrive at least two weeks before the publication date.

If you wish to discuss your ad, PLEASE RING Diane Davis 01-734 2688.

ATARI GAMES CARTRIDGES
SPECIAL OFFER, £10 each post paid.
Asteroids, ET, Raiders of the Lost Ark, Missile Command, Maze Craze, Warlords, Berzerk, Video Pinball and Night Rider. Cheque/P.O payable to **ETB Wholesale, 47 Croftmead Drive, Millrow, Rochdale OL15 3UE.**

VII SOFT COMPUTER SERVICES
THE FRIENDLIEST SOFTWARE AROUND
— **SPECTRUM OWNERS** —
★ SPECIAL OFFER ★
BUY ONE ★ GET ONE FREE ★
— YOUR CHOICE —
EACH TAPE COSTS £6.50 inc P&P
SUPER SNOOKER
Skill and judgement needed here
For 1 or 2 players
LORD OF THE UNDER WORLD
A deep and difficult adventure
You'll need nerves of steel
HOUSE OF CARDS
You build — the computer knocks down
You'll need patience for this
SEMAPHORE TUTOR
Teaches a useful language
and there's a word game to play
DON'T DELAY — SEND TODAY
3 MORETON WAY, MOTTRAM, HYDE
CHESHIRE SK14 6RG

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

| | R.S.P. | Our price |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Jumping Jack (Imagine) | £5.50 | £4.50 |
| Hobbit (Melbourne) | £14.95 | £11.99 |
| Ant Attack (Quicksilver) | £6.95 | £5.95 |
| Valhalla (Legend) | £14.95 | £13.25 |
| Manic Miner (Bug-Byte) | £5.95 | £4.95 |
| Heathrow (Hewson) | £7.95 | £5.95 |

C.W.D. P&P 55p 1 tape, 2 or more post free.
S.A.E. for 9-page catalogue, to: **Discount Software, 45 Brunswick, Bracknell, Berks.**

THE GAME ADVERTISED AS "FOOTBALL MANAGER" in PCW is by no means linked to "Addictives Games" program by the same name. D. Spencer apologised for infringing their copyright.

DRUID QUEST

A great new adventure game for the BBC Model B. This game is the first of an adventure trilogy and is available from

CPT LTD
26 Orchard Avenue
Shirley, Croydon CR0 8UA
At only £7.95 inc. p&p

DRAGON 32/64 SOFTWARE

(Games Pack One)

1. Poker (features full colour hi-res graphics).
2. Hangman (great game for all the family. Features full colour hi-res graphics. Both on one tape) ... price £4.99

Listing service: price 25p line. Minimum charge: £1.00
Send cheques/P.O.s to: P. Perris, 88 Poplar Crescent, Shipley, W. York BD18 2HH

PLAYING THE HOBBIT

At last — a complete 36-page guide to playing the famous adventure game. Develop strategies in play or follow suggested routes — all locations and commands fully detailed and explained
Only £1.95 inc. first-class post and packing from:

TEMPLESOFT
13 Temple Gardens
London NW11 0LP

DAVID SHACK SOFTWARE

Over 150 games for the Spectrum and 100 for the Vic20. Also BBC, C64, Dragon, Atari. Software sold at 10% discount.
SAE for lists to:
294 ROMFORD ROAD, FOREST GATE, E7
Telephone 01-555 9303

FOOTBALL POOLS PREDICTOR



For 16K ZX-81

Up to six methods of prediction. Enter matches played and draws. Program lists in order of preference. Works on British and Australian rules.
Matrix Software, 36 Yardley Wood Road, Moseley, Birmingham B13 9JB

SPECTRUM OWNERS

If you write your own games, this tape is a must. Contains machine code routines to move your objects one pixel at a time, guaranteeing fast, smooth and flicker free movement.

This tape contains a game that uses these routines (no protection on this game).
Trikward Ltd, c/o Swinton Hotel, Swinton Street, London WC1. Tel: 01-278 2553.

Cathedral Software
"THE LODGE", BRANDON LANE
BRANDON, DURHAM DH7 8SJ
SPECTRUM (£5.95 each)

SPACE LANES — A machine space board game. Lots of fun for 1 to 4 players.

STRINGY THINGS — A fun design program for string pictures, many features, hours of entertainment.

SUPER SLAMMER — Hi-res machine code version of Door Slammer. ZX81 (£4.95 each)

DOOR SLAMMER — A novel brain teaser. Can you beat the ghost and complete the game?

BIOZIAK — Fun, fortune, zodiac and birthday printouts. Ideal for family, fetes and fairs

SPY TRAINER, Part 1 (Morse code with sound/seahorse)

SPY TRAINER, Part 2 (Spy maze — 3D/Code word)
(Buy Parts 1 and 2 together, only £8)

Generous Dealer Discounts

£500 SPLAT!

HI-SCORE COMPETITION-CURRENT HIGH

James Tant 73,325 points

(Subject to Competition Rules)

SPLAT THE 48K SPECTRUM CHALLENGE
AVAILABLE NOW £5.50 EACH
INCENTIVE, 54 LONDON STREET,
READING RG1 4SD

AROK ADVENTURE (unexpanded Vic20), find treasure, fight demons, all in hi-res graphics and only £1.99. D. Spencer, 230 Longrange Avenue, Bellingham, Cleveland.

Osborne 1 Games and Source code. "Doodlie" allows easy doodling on screen with option to save or print the screen. "Ball" is a fast action pinball type game with 10 screens and high score saved for each speed. Both provided on disc in both Basic and compiled version with printed Basic. £11.95 complete. **ShadeTree Software, 12 Jackson Road, Oxford OX2 7TR.**

LETCHER FOR ADULTS and 48K Spectrum, totally unique, will liven any party. Order now for Christmas, £5.75 to Howard Software, 23 Quines Hill Road, Forest Town, Mansfield, Notts.

Here's my classified ad.

(Please write your copy in capital letters on the lines below.)

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Please continue on a separate sheet of paper

I make this words, at per word so I owe you £
Name

Address.....

.....

Telephone

Please cut out and send this form to: Classified Department, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

CLUBS

VIDEO GAME CLUB by the Spectrum specialist. Tel: 01-459 0831 for details of special offer and catalogue of latest software available.

SOFTWARE LIBRARY FOR SPECTRUM AND ZX81 OWNERS

Why buy a game, when you can have up to seven for the same cost?

SPECIAL OFFER:

The first game you buy absolutely free. Membership fee only £4.50, one-off joining fee. Cost of hire for seven days - 70p (plus 25p p&p). Send cheque/P.O. for £4.50 made out to: Fifth Dimension Software. We will send you our list covering a wide range of games together with your first free game.

FIFTH DIMENSION SOFTWARE

10 MADELEY CLOSE
MARIUS BRIDGE
WIGAN, LANCS

All tapes used with manufacturers' permission.

UTILITIES

AUTORUN for Dragon 32 gives your programs title screen and autoruns them, £5. From Origin Software, 26 New Plymouth, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 8QB.

SOFTSAVE for the Vic20 allows you to back-up most software on to a new tape, cassette with instructions, £4.95. From: Softsave, 65 Stonewood, Bean, Dartford, Kent DA2 8BZ.

COOKERY AID for BBC B, includes Kitchen Timer, Conversion, Recipes and Recipe Saver, only £6.70. Send cheque/P.O.s payable to M. J. Owen, 4 The Quadrant, Wonford Road, Exeter EX2 4LE.

SPECTRUM KOPYKAT

IMPROVED PERFORMANCE

Simply the best. Copying any program is now as simple as LOADING and SAVING your own programs. Any ZX Spectrum program can be backed-up onto a fresh tape. Even programs that cannot be stopped can now be copied, 100 per cent machine code. Copies headerless files. Prints file name. SPECTRUM KOPYKAT uses all program area so full size programs over 41.7K (9K for 16K machines) are easily duplicated. PLUS FREE Header Reader program. Immediate despatch by first class return of post.

Send cheque/P.O. for £4.95 to:

MEDSOFT

61 Arden Road, Doncaster, DN2 5ER

IT CAN EVEN COPY ITSELF

SPECTRUM 007 SPY COPIER. Makes back-up copies of all your tapes, guaranteed easiest to use; guaranteed to copy more types than any other copier. No gimmicks, therefore can copy even a full 16K/48K program. Note: only 007 Spy can also copy tapes to microdrive. Send £3.95 to: ZX Guaranteed, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs. Tel: 061-766 5712.

BREAKER BREAKER

for the Commodore 64, makes back-up copies of most popular cassette programs. Protect your software investment, £3.95. C.Kent, 26 Northgate Walk, Corby, Northamptonshire.

DRAGON KOPYKAT on cassette. Makes back-up copies of most machine-code programs — including protected auto-run, £5.95. D. Gill, 82 Carlton Hill, London NW8 0ER.

VIC IMITATOR

Copies virtually all Vic20 cassette-based programs, including basic machine code, multipart programs and programs using various protection techniques. Written in machine code. Easy to use, works on any memory size. For a quick delivery, send Cheques/P.O.s for £6 to:

IAN WAITE, Dept. PCWK,
11 Hazelbarrow Road, Sheffield
S8 8AU

SPECTRUM TRADE SECRETS

amazing booklet includes making programs unlistable, unstoppable, invisible. How to list/reveal such, etc. Send £3. ZX Guaranteed, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

SPECTRUM MENU OPERATING SYSTEM

MENUSYS is an operating system — a program for running programs. If you write lots of short BASIC programs, MENUSYS is for you. Install up to 15 BASIC progs, then control them with 1-key, menu-prompted commands. Pack more action into your 16K or 48K. Write short, user-friendly programs, using MENUSYS routines for menu control, forms-style data entry, and inter-program communication. Even a 10 line program becomes snappy and sophisticated. Utilities include fully programmable toolkit (renumber, rename, etc.), copy/back-up (save unfinished games in state-of-play). MENUSYS is mostly in BASIC, listable, copyable, endlessly versatile and comes with 20 pages of instructions. Get MENUSYS for Christmas: guaranteed to fascinate for at least 12 days. (It's like getting a new computer!)

MENUSYS for 16/48K SPECTRUM

only £4.95 inc. tape, book, p&p
To receive your MENUSYS for £4.95 to:

Micro Accessories
40 Bowring Green Lane
London EC1 0ND

TALLENT MICRO

LYNX — YOUR COMPUTER TO EXCELLENT SOFTWARE SEASON'S GREETINGS

**M/C PROGRAMMERS — ENHANCE
THE
POWER OF YOUR MONITOR WITH**

SUPERMON EXTAASY
SINGLE STEP TWO PATHS
DISASSEMBLER ASSEMBLER

AVAILABLE IN THE NEW YEAR

TALLENT MICRO

18B NEW ROAD, WOODSTON
PETERBOROUGH, CAMBS PE2 9HA

SPECTRUM SPEEDYLOAD — Reduce your waiting time with this short program which lets you save and reload at 3000 baud on a standard cassette-recorder. Easy to use with any tape command. Cassette (48K only) — £3.95. Ness Micro Systems, 100 Drakies Avenue, Inverness IV2 3SD.

★★ TAPE COPIER ★★

You need a BACK-UP copier to protect YOUR Spectrum. Our package copies ALL types of programs easily with many unique features. **MICRODRIVE COMPATABLE**, we are so convinced of the professional quality of our product we offer a **FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** if you are not satisfied.

- * LOADS in all program parts (no limit) CONTINUOUSLY — even without pressing a key. Most copiers require many loadings — MASSIVELY saving you time and trouble!
- * Copies ALL programs that we are aware of (headerless/mc/etc.).
- * Great for tape — just copy a "header" — great for tape — just copy a "header".
- * Fast class speed + updates at £1.50.
- * Verifies. Repeat copies. Abort (change your mind). STOPS programs.
- * Maxcopy makes a working copy of the full 16K or 48K. Gives program name.
- * FULL user instructions but the package is VERY SIMPLE to use.

Cost £4.50

LERIN, DEPT PW
16 STONEPIT DRIVE,
COTtingham
MARKET HARBOROUGH, LEICS.

SPECTRUM AUTOKOPY 3

Take back-up copies of any Spectrum tape. But do not break copyright or conditions of sale.

NOW MORE POWERFUL THAN EVER The most advanced copier yet produced. The only copier really capable of copying programs the full 16K or 48K long. Even copies programs recorded from the bottom of Rom to the top of Ram, in one go!

A massive 32K or 64K capability. Copies Basic, machine code, headerless. Auto abort on tape loading error. No protection device too difficult.

Use Autokopy for programs

the other copiers will not copy.
Backed up by fast, friendly service. Your earlier versions updated if you return tape together with 50p.

Send £3 only to: B. Tidd,
160 Howlands, Welwyn Garden City,
Herts SG1 4RG.

HARDWARE

CHIPMUNK for discount hardware, eg. Commodore 64 — £189, Atari 800XL — £225. SAE for price list. Chipmunk, Sterling House, 231 Whitby Road, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire CH6 6RT.

SINCLAIR, VU-Calc, file, 3D, £14;

small business accounts £6.50. Kopy Kat £2.50. Atling, 72 Highfield Rise, Shefford SG6 6BT.

BACK-UP TAPE COPIERS

New and unique machine code programs that can provide security back-up copies of most software currently available. Supplied on cassette with simple instructions for the following machines.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| COMMODORE 64 | £5.95 |
| VIC 20 | £5.95 |
| BBC MODEL A/B | £5.95 |
| ORIC 1 | £5.95 |
| SPECTRUM 16/48K | £4.95 |

Price includes VAT, post, and packing.

Send cheques and P.O.s to:

WALLTONE LTD.
Crown Courtyard, Bridge Street,
Evesham, Worcestershire

RETAIL OUTLET requires supplier of home computers and associated hardware. Phone in confidence Stoke-on-Trent 516116.

SOFTWARE

SELL SOFTWARE

Write or phone now for our current software list.

We want agents in all areas, to sell tapes to their friends, associates, clubs, etc.

We offer 20% commission on most of our lines.

Tel: 0446 745838 or write to:

NEWSOFT, 17 BROAD STREET

BARRY, SOUTH WALES

MAKE MONEY!

BRAG. Spectrum 48K, can you outwit your computer at the classic game of bluff? At level three this highly entertaining and original program beats even its own programmer! Only £4.95. Despatch by return. T. Lebon, Little Brays, Brays Lane, Rochford, Essex.

CBM 64 SOFTWARE "Early Maths Tape 1" (age 4-6), "Cookery Tape 1" (20 recipes), only £4.45 each. SBS Software, 7 Jasmine Way, Bordon, Hants.

CHAPMAN AND BECKHAM SOFTWARE

Present for the 16/48K ZX Spectrum:

| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| REVRSI | £4.00 |
| CUBE SIMULATOR | £4.00 |
| MATHS (5 to 10 years) | £3.50 |
| SOQRUM | £4.00 |

For the 48K Model:

| | |
|--|-------|
| ADVENTURE ONE | £3.50 |
| Send cheque/P.O. to: 12 Little Howe Close, Radley, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 3AJ | |

TRY US FOR CBM64 SOFTWARE

We don't offer discounts but we have a UNIQUE BUY-BACK trade system. e.g. MOTOR MANIA (with trade) £4.50. MONOPOLY (with trade) £3.00. Send SAE to JAYCEE SOFTWARE, FREEPOST (no stamp), FORCES IV36 0PR.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

sell or swap. Valhalla and Black Crystal £6 each. Instruction books lost. Perfect working condition. Tel: 0793 695034.

SPECTRUM PROGRAMS

at discount prices. Cassettes sent post free. Send SAE for lists to Micromania, 25 Scott Road, Gravesend, Kent DA12 5TU.

DISCOUNTED SOFTWARE

for Spectrum, BBC, Commodore 64, Vic20, Dragon, Atari and others. Send SAE for lists. N. P. Cooper, Computer Software, 8 Weldon Close, Church Crookham, Herts GU13 0BG.

BBC

Ensure you don't lose your (cassette) programs by having them listed, £2 per program, same day return by post. Ring 01-870 6585.

SERVICES

jbs records

COMPUTER PROGRAMS
REAL-TIME or (Slow) HIGH-SPEED Professional Cassette Duplication and Blanks from 1 to 1,000+. Computer printed Cassette Labels, etc. Fast Security Delivery service.
jbs records — a division of FILTERBOND LTD, 19 Saddlers Way, Herford SG14 2DZ. 0992 551188

ZX81 — SPECTRUM

We can now offer out-of-guarantee repairs by our Computer Dept. Our engineers have had over three years' experience servicing Sinclair Computer products. Price including p&p, ZX81 — £11.50; 16K Ram — £9.95; Spectrum — £18.75. Send with cheque or P.O. T.V. Service of Cambridge Ltd, French's Road, Cambridge CB4 3NP. Tel: (0223) 311371.

FLOPPY DISC INTERFACE

FOR SPECTRUM

FDC-1 interface card, with Disc operating system in EPROM, and a Utility disc. £70.00 ex VAT. £81.50 inc. VAT, P&P.

FDC-1 Mk2. As Mk1 but with a Spectrum edge connector for further Cards, e.g. printer interface.

£85.00 ex VAT. £98.75 inc VAT, P&P

Centronics interface for Spectrum — £29.00 plus VAT

We also sell disc drives for above interface

Further details available from:

TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH LTD., 356 Westmount Road, London SE9 1NW. Tel: 01-856 0488

SPECTRUM PROGRAMS required by Turtle Software for New Year marketing. Good royalties paid. Everything considered. Send to: Turtle Software, Wynchwood School, Finstock, Oxford OX7 3OJ. SAE for details.

FOR HIRE

TO HIRE A COMPUTER from ZX81 upwards, ring or write to Business and Computer Services, 292 Caledonian Road, London N1 1BA. Tel: 01-607 0157.

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

ARDSOFT EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE requires original ideas, original programs and freelance programmers for educational software. Royalties paid. Ardsoft, 101 Potternewton Lane, Leeds LS7 3LW. (0532) 783349.

**SPECTRUM
TEACHER DATA**
MARK PROCESSOR 48K SORT
GRAPH, GRADE
"Genuinely useful" £5.20

BRIAN FARRIS
8 THOMPSON ROAD
BOLTON

EDUCATION SOFTWARE for Spectrum 48K, GCE, O/CSE Physics, six programs, £6.50; Chemistry, six programs £6.50 or both tapes, £12. Think Tank, Dept. PCW, 35 Wellington Road, Wimborne Park, London SW19 8EQ.

JIVE SOFTWARE. Two educational maths programs for Spectrum 48K, only £5.75. (1) Dartscore teaches addition, subtraction, multiplication. (2) Balance teaches problem solving. They make maths fun. 76A The Hill, Wheathampstead, Herts.

DEALERS

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL OFFERS

Quickshot Joysticks £8.50
Program Data Recorders £23.00
C15 Blank Data Cassettes
for 55p, boxes of ten
BBC Model B £399.95
+ Free Tape Recorder

All prices incl. of VAT and P&P.
Cheques/P.O.s crossed,
payable to Jayson's.

JAYSON'S
20 CHESSINGTON AVENUE
LONDON NW3 3DR
Tel: 01-349 3638 2498
ANYTIME FOR A 5-STAR SERVICE
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

AQUARIUS

"GAMES FOR UNEXPANDED MACHINE"

BUNCH OF FIVE CASSETTE (Snake, Master-guess, Simon, Bomber, Hi-Lo) £4.95
CASSETTE RECORDER LEAD £1.95

SPECIAL OFFER Order both: get £1 off total

SPECTRUM. Save wear and tear on your power socket with our own RESET SWITCH £3.95

PROCESSOR LTD.
A.O.S. House
1 Willow Parade
CRANHAM
Essex RM14 1DZ

SPECTRUM SPECTRASOUND £9.00
Audio through your TV
- 60p p&p
SAE for further details
MAIL ORDER ONLY

SOFT MACHINE

OPEN MON-SAT, 10.30-6

We offer a selection of the Finest Books and Software currently available for Oric, ZX81, Spectrum, BBC, Dragon, Vic20 and Commodore 64 Microcomputers.

**3 STATION CRESCENT,
WESTCOMBE PARK,
LONDON SE3.**

Tel: 01-305 0521

or send SAE for free Catalogue
(State which Computer)



24 The Parade
CABIN Silverdale, Newcastle
Tel. 0782 636911

**Official dealers for
Commodore, Sinclair, &
Acorn. BBC service and
information centre**

Large range of hardware and
software backed up by
sophisticated service department
The New Memotech Computers now in stock

**CONTACT ANGLIA COMPUTER
CENTRE** for the Spectrum 16K plus
48K, Vic20, Dragon, Lynx, Vic and
Epson RX-20. Tel: (0603) 667-036.
(Unbeatable prices.)

COMMODORE 64 £164
(Excluding VAT)

Disk drives and cassettes also available
Tel: Floyd Patterson, Tel: 01-969 0819
or send SAE

Image Science Micro Computers Ltd
189 Freston Road, London W10 6TH
or cheques/P.O.s (add 15% VAT) and £8 for
p&p Securicor delivery

Full after-sales maintenance on all
Commodore equipment bought from us

BOOKS

The Complete
SINCLAIR DATABASE
is now available.
200 pages of reviews
on software and hardware
for the ZX81 and

ZX Spectrum
Written by experts in
Plain English
Sections such as
Arcade, Joysticks
Adventures etc
PLUS complete biography
of Sinclair and his
computer

ONLY £6.95

Dealer enquiries welcome
Available from
BIG BROTHER Publications
1 Leswin Road, London, N18

MAGAZINES



DRAGON USER

To make the most of your Dragon you need Dragon User — the independent magazine for Dragon owners. To make sure that you receive a copy of Dragon User regularly subscribe direct to us. A year's subscription costs £8 for 12 issues or subscribe for two years for £14.40 and receive a free copy of either *The Working Dragon* or *Dragon Gamesmaster* (overseas rates available on application). Send a cheque or postal order made payable to Dragon User and accompanied by your name and address, to Dragon User Subscriptions Department, Oakfield House, Perry Mount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH.

ACCESSORIES

SPECTRUM DUSTCOVERS Only £1.75 (inc. P&P)

Smart top quality Blue 'Galaxy' PVC
with silver Spectrum 'flash'. Unique
design permits leads and most inter-
faces to remain connected.

PDQ Software, 'Parsey Ry'e'
Hilders Lane, Edenbridge, Kent
Dealer enquiries welcome

Protect your 5½in floppy discs in durable
plastic wallets. Each wallet protects up to four
discs with highly professional appearance. £1
single wallet or 60p each for orders of 10 or
more. **ShadeTree Software, 12 Jackson**
Road, Oxford OX2 7TR.

RECRUITMENT

PHOENIX SOFTWARE

Are looking for Machine-
Code Arcade-quality
games. We have an idea
which could make your
game the best seller in
Europe.

Send your program to

PHOENIX SOFTWARE
Spangles House

116 Marsh Road

Pinner, Middx.

or Tel:

01-868 3353

NOW!!!

FOR SALE

VIDEO GENIE COMPUTER, 16K,
TRS80 compatible, built-in cassette,
very good condition, with over £150
of software (games, education, utility),
manuals, magazines, £100 ono. Tel:
01-578 3934

DRAGON FOXYCOPY. Copies all
machine programs, £4.95. Epoch
Machine Scramble Game, £3. Both
programs on tape. C. Sullivan, 113
Henderland Road, Bearsden, Glas-
gow.

APPLE II + 64K RAM

Japanese copy — Z80 onboard runs
CPM built-in numeric key-pad.
24 function keys, auto-repeating. Bargain
at £380.

Tel: 01-530 2980

DRAGON 32 plus joysticks, light pen,
books and magazines and over £400
of software including Hi-res, Dasm/
Demon, Sound ext. module and usual
adventure/arcade games. Sell for £320
ono. Will deliver if in Lancashire area.
Tel: 0253 692801.

DRAGON 32, under guarantee, with
educational and games software, light
pen, magazines and books, worth £50,
£145 ono. Tel: 0494 443925 evenings.

VECTREX dedicated games computer
for sale, £100. Phone 272 1769 day-
time.

COMPUTER SWAP

COMPUTER SWAP

Please write your copy in capital letters on the lines below.

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Telephone.....

EPSON HX20, as new, still in box, with microdrive, £450 ono; programs: Spreadsheet, Wordprocess, Calculator, Database, etc., £50. Tel: 0844 52585 evenings.

ATARI VCS plus Combat, Space Invaders and Berzerk cartridges, cost over £150, for quick sale only £45. Phone Bookham 56327.

13K BOXED VIC20, tape deck, manuals, aids, 3 cartridges, Beginner's Machine Code + £150 of software, sell for £250. Tel: (04218) 2070.

1541 DISK DRIVE for Commodore 64/Vic20, £120 ono. Tel: 0705-376563.

NEWBRAIN MODEL AD hardy used, £240. Tel: 01-689 7514 (evenings and weekends only).

ATARI VCS-11 cartridges for sale, includes: Pinball, Tennis and Pac-Man, various prices. Tel: 01-980 1934.

COMMODORE PET, 32K, plus dual drive floppy disc 3040, £500 ono. Hornchurch 70874.

DRAGON 32 with Sanyo DR 101 data recorder, joystick, power unit lead and all accessories, 20 games, £140 ono. Tel: 01-591 3289 (evenings).

WANTED

SUNSHINE

is seeking authors for new titles to add to its highly original and successful book range. Experienced and first time authors are invited to submit manuscripts, ideas or fields of interest. Full details of what we can offer from David Lawrence, Book Editor, Sunshine, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

Sunshine: Publishers of Popular Computing and Dragon User

URGENT

We urgently require for a nationwide retailer, quality Arcade games, for Vic20 and Spectrum machines.

Best prices paid for the right programs.

RAINBOW RESEARCH 28 HIGH STREET PONDERS END, ENFIELD, MIDDX

WANTED

Quality Games and utility programs for any Micro. All programs considered. Instant cash plus royalties: on all programs accepted with a view to distribution in UK, USA and Europe.

Dream Software PO Box 64
Basingstoke, Hants RG21 2AB
Tel: Basingstoke (0256) 25107

G. W. & A. HESKETH (Publishers) are looking for education programs and programmers for BBC B, CBM 64 and Pet, Spectrum, for home and school use: interactive, multiuser, expert systems and simulations especially but not exclusively wanted. Contact G. W. & A. Hesketh (Publishers), Cronos Software, PO Box 8, Ormskirk L39 5HH.

Computer Swap 01-437 4343

Free readers entries to buy or sell a computer.
Ring 01-437 4343 and give us the details.

Spectrums for sale

48K SPECTRUM, hundreds of software programs including games, compilers, assemblers, including joystick and interface £150. Tel: Chester 378549.

SPECTRUM. Perfect condition, £100 of software including Manic Miner and Horace games, £140 ono. Tel: 01-654 3259.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE FOR SALE. Abex etc £4, 3D Tunnel £4, Sheer Panic £4.50, Colour Clash £5. All four for £15. Tel: Rainford 28126.

48K SPECTRUM, also three-channel sound board. Top selling software, Jetman, Atic-Atac, Tranz-Am, Pyramid, Manic Miner, lots more. Guaranteed. Swap for BBC 'B' or £195. Tel: (0339) 2757.

BLIND ALLEY for any Spectrum, brand new double birthday present, £4. Paul Dooley, 33 Blandford Close, Hull HU7 6AB or tel: 0482 834586 (after 5 pm please).

48K SPECTRUM, with £100 of software, selling for £150 ono. Tel: 01-654 3259.

48K SPECTRUM plus light pen and £600 of software, books and magazines. All for £200. Tel: Brian 0555 71502.

48K SPECTRUM. Brand new, 82 games (new). Quick sale, £210. Tel: Adrian, Chesham 785285.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE for sale. Valhalla £10, Timegate £3, Oracles Cave £5, Orbiter £2, Dungeon Master £4, Jet Man £3, will haggle. Tel: Cambridge 313501, 5.30 pm to 6.30 pm. **48K SPECTRUM** with Micromat 800 modem, portable black and white TV cassette recorder and computer desk, together £220, will separate. Tel: Oxford 341194.

ZX SPECTRUM, box as new, with all manuals and leads, with various games, £70 ono. Tel: Nottingham 260593 after 6 pm.

48K SPECTRUM, £60. Tel: 01-992 2070.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE (ORIGIN-ALS) for sale. Penetrator, Sinclair Forth, Cyber-Rats, Flight Simulator, Awari. You decide the price — I decide if it's a fair deal. Tel: 01-886 2931, ask for Vince.

SOFTWARE FOR ZX SPECTRUM. Maziacs £5, Attack Atac £4, Wheeble £4, Groucho £7.50, Morris Meets the Bikers £4, Chess Player £4, Flight Simulations £5. Tel: Harpenden 60061. (Private sale.)

16K ZX SPECTRUM and printer, W. H. Smith Computer. Compatible Tape Recorder, £100 of original software and many copies, sell for £240. Tel: Winchester (0962) 60148 after 4 pm.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE includes Manic Miner, Timegate and lots more. Will swap all (over £80), for Alphacom 32 printer. Any offers considered, list. Andrew Poulter, 29 Thornville Street, Leeds LS6 1JL.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE, 50 arcade type games, including Pacman, Invaders, 3D Maze, Fruit Machine, Breakout, etc. Send £5 to 92 Rushyrigg, Washington, Tyne and Wear NE37 1HS.

ZX SPECTRUM 48K over £600 of software + printer + rolls of paper, £190 ono. Tel: 0622 61917 after 6.30 pm, ask for Ian.

WANTED Spectrum 48K, must be Issue 2 and guaranteed — will pay £60-£90 and pay extra for software. Maldon (0021) 59452 after 5 pm.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE swap for Ant Attack and Flight Simulation (48K) for Computer Scrabble. Tel: Rustington 73930 (evenings only).

Ataris for sale

ATARI VCS plus joystick and paddles and five cartridges for £70. Tel: 061-653 7815.

ATARI 800/48K, cassette disk drive and £450 of software, cost £1.100 except £495. Tel: 021-550 9924.

ATARI 400/800 original software, mint condition, bargains. Missile Command, Zaxxon, etc. Tel: 0702 201637.

ATARI VCS including Pitfall, Space Invaders, Missile Command, cost £160, accept £60 or swap for ZX printer and interface. Tel: 01-267 0826.

ATARI 400, 16K memory, recorder, Basic, cartridges and manuals, as new. Flight Simulation and two joysticks, £140 ovo. Tel: Southend-on-Sea 219926.

ATARI 400/16K plus cassette recorder and manuals, Basic and software, £200 ono. Tel: Horley (02934) 5091.

ATARI 400 programs/recorder, Basic and manual, Fuller keyboard, joysticks and books, £100. Large selection of Atari software. Tel: Chesterfield 824242.

ATARI VCS, 10 cartridges, swap for Vic20 or sell for £160 ono. Tel: 01-739 8365 after 4.30 pm.

ATARI 400/16K plus 410 T/recorder and one joystick and Basic plus £200 of software, sell for £130 ono or swap for Commodore 64 or Memtech MTX500. Tel: 01-840 5278.

ATARI 400 computer, Basic, cassette recorder, two joysticks, £100 of software, French, Star Raiders, Missile Command, including manuals, extra manuals, demonstration programs. Would cost £290, sell for £140. Tel: Cannock 77231.

Dragons for sale

DRAGON 32, perfect condition, cassette recorder, joystick, dust cover and over £60 software, still in box, £160. Still under guarantee. Tel: 01-505 2115.

FOR SALE. Dragon 32, boxed, as new, plus joystick, lots of new software, Cuthbert in Jungle, Drone, Galactic Ambush. Sell £150. Swap for BBC Model A. Tel: Dartford 71157 after 7 pm.

DRAGON 32, joystick, £200+ of software which includes: Assembler, Donkey Kong, Composer and lots more, magazines, books, two cartridges, hi-res, Starship Champion. Bargain at £195. Contact P. Tracy, Warton 635353 after 5 pm.

DRAGON 32, plus joystick and software, £140. Tel: Northwood 20575.

DRAGON 32, plus joysticks, three books and lots of software, The King, Chess, Black Sanctum, etc, worth £400, will sell for £300. Tel: Folkestone 57771 after 5 pm.

DRAGON 32, joysticks, cassettes and cartridge software, also books and magazines, worth about £300, sell for £150. Tel: Bracknell (0344) 52046 after 6.30 pm.

DRAGON 32, excellent condition, spare cassette, leads, £110 ono. Tel: 01-574 0051 (Southall) after 3 pm.

DRAGON 32 plus over £350 software and joysticks and books. Bargain £200 ono. Tel: 01-202 7386.

DRAGON BITS EDIT, £20 DAS/NON, £20, printer cable, £10, Forth, £9, Flight, £5, books £7. Tel: Bolton 0204 41459.

ATARI VCS, very good condition, + three tapes, £35 ono. Tel: 01-959 0252 after 4 pm.

ATARI 800 + disc, cassette, interface, Atari Writer, Star Raider, + other games, books and magazines, whole system £550 ono. Tel: Bishop's Stortford (0279) 504569.

DRAGON 32 + £30 of software + two new joysticks + light pen, manuals and magazines with programs, all in Dragon box, £150 ono. Tel: 01-942 0745, or will swap for Spectrum 48K.

DRAGON 32 with good Pye cassette player with joystick and lots of software, including Dragon Composer, Donkey King, Dragon Special Selection 2 and Computer Voice and many more games, all leads supplied + cassette holder, boxed, £155. Tel: Blackpool (0253) 852 339.

DRAGON 32, joystick, £200+ of software which includes: Assembler, Donkey Kong, Composer and lots more, magazines, books, two cartridges, Hi-Res, Starship Champion. Bargain at £195. Contact P. Tracy, Warton 635353 after 5 pm.

DRAGON 32 SOFTWARE, Donkey Kong, Morocco Grand Prix, Flipper, Computavoice, Black Sanctum (adventure), Dragon Selection 2, £3 each or £15 for six. Tel: Oakham 57597.

ATARI 400/800 SOFTWARE, Dragon's Eye 40K disc, £15. Donkey Kong, £20, Fort Apocalypse, 32K tape, £20. Tel: Ascot 21160.

FOR SALE: Atari 400 16K, 410 recorder, two joysticks, Basic, £170 ono, games for sale, Star Raiders, Pacman, Miner 2049, Soccer, etc. Please phone 01-790 1801 for details or swap for BBC.

ATARI 400, 3 months old. Quickshot Joystick £50. Keyboard (turbo) + Donkey Kong, + cabinet, Basic + two manuals, £130. Tel: Hornchurch 53331.

Commodores for sale

VIC20 plus cassette recorder plus Introduction to Basic Part 1 plus Arcadia. Hardly used, six months guarantee, £110 ono or will swap for 48K Spectrum including games and joystick. Tel: (0161) 850 863 after 6 pm.

READ THIS. Vic20, 16K Ram pack, chest expander, mother tape, recorder board, games, books, etc. Worth nothing, sell for £50 to £80. Tel: 0272 875258 and ask for Olly. Don't delay, ring now.

VIC20 CASSETTE UNIT, joystick, four cartridges, three cassette games and lots of magazines and own cassettes, still boxed and guaranteed. Glasgow area. Tel: Johnstone 31182, £100, bargain!

CHRISTMAS VIC20 BARGAINS! Stack storeboard plus 8K, £35; stack 4K Ram pack, £8; 8K Ram pack, £15; Kickit-3 Rom, £12; Audiogenic Butt-plus, £28. Perfect instruction books, post free. Upgrading! Tel: 01-546 2604 evenings.

VIC20 plus cassette unit plus 16K expansion and joystick, £100+ software, four cartridges and all manuals plus magazines. Total cost £400+, all for £165 ono. Tel: Wraysbury (078 481) 2518.

16K VIC20, plus Programmer's Reference Guide, cassette unit, Krazy Kong, Night Crawler, joystick, etc, £100, worth over £200. Tel: 01-997 1887 and ask for Robert.

OVER 100 VIC20 GAMES, plus six Spectrum games including Sword Fight at Midnight (Spectrum), Whacky Waiters, Krazy Kong (unexpanded), Moons of Jupiter, Vic Submarine, Crazy Balloon, Skier, etc (all named, original), some unoriginal. Tel: 01-958 8643 for games list, £5 each or less, except for cartridge.

VIC20, still under guarantee plus CBM 8K and 16K Ram, joystick, stonechip, memoryboard, database, Programmer's Reference Guide, cartridge adventurers, 14 cartridge games, plus lots more, worth £330, sell for £180 ono. Tel: Peterborough 241 943 after 6 pm.

COMMODORE, Vic20 C2N 16K super expander, Programmer's Reference Guide, magazines and software, all boxed as new, cost £255, sell for £170 ono. Tel: Romford, Essex 65874.

VIC20 CASSETTE DECK, light pen, Pot Joy digital joystick, super expander 2-slot 8K motherboard, mains adaptor etc, £1,500 software in compiler, utilities, over 180 games, want £250 ono. Tel: 01-840 3610.

VIC20 MACHINE CODE MONITOR cartridge, £20. Programmers Aid cartridge, £20. Road Race cartridge, £7.50. Wacky Wailers, £7.50. Anrog Krang Kong, £5. Tel: Northampton 409555 (after 5 pm).

VIC20, excellent condition, Vic Programmers Reference Guide, assorted good books, 10 cassettes of software and Moonbase Alpha adventure game, Vic Introduction to Basic, Part I, two cassette recorders and magazines, £120. Tel: Harrington 830747.

COMMODORE Vic20 C2N 16K super expander, magazines and software, all boxed, Programmers Reference Guide. Cost £255 will accept £170. Romford (Essex) 65874.

VIC20 + cassette deck, joystick, Basic Part I, £400 software including Sargon II, Chess, Omega Race, Star Battle, Road Race, Mole Attack, books, magazines, swap for BBC + software or sell, £400 ono. Please write to: A. Grange, 26 Kingfisher Drive, Bury, Lancs.

VIC20 + C2N + joystick + fair amount of software and magazines, bargain at £105 ono. Tel: 01-204 3157.

ZX81 16K, as bought, £15 of software for sale, £60. Tel: Langley Mill 64376.

BUY ZX81 GRAPHIC ROM SOFTWARE and get the 4K graphic Rom free, six cassettes at £2 each. Write to: Clive Palmer, 7 Turner Road, Norwich NR2 4HD now!!

ZX81 16K, full-sized keyboard, leads, manuals, PSU, VDU, over £100 of software plus ZX printer, £110 ono or swap 48K Spectrum. Tel: (Tony) Watford 34471 evenings.

ZX81 16K, still in guarantee, with Memotech Ram and 15 tapes including Football Manager, Black Crystal, Galaxians, etc, worth £150, a bargain at £45, immaculate condition. Tel: 051 608 1634.

ZX81 16K, DK Tronics keyboard, still under guarantee, + graphic Rom, ZX Chess, and assembler + manual + machine code book, £80 ono, all leads and manuals supplied. Tel: 0278 422673.

Tandys for sale

APPLE, 64K, language card disk, interface, printer + interface manuals, games + paddles + tv mel modulator, the lot £950 ono. Tel: 061-225 7403.

TRS 80 MODEL 1, level 2, 16K includes CDU tape recorder, over £250 software including Adventure games, adventures, multi-player game, chess programming aid, etc., all manuals + books and magazines, £230 ono. Tel: 0949-716191.

APPLE II + compatible system, 64K, numerical keypad, upper/lower case, manuals, software, brand new, £450 ono. Tel: 0632-4104391 (after 7 pm).

VIDEO GENIE level 2, 16K with built-in tape recorder + software + books, boxed, £125 or swap for Spectrum 48K or Dragon 32. Tel: Walsall 25068.

ZX81s for sale

ZX81 16K MEMORY PACK, software including Qs Gallac, Scramble, 3-D Defender, boxed, with all leads, £45. Tel: 0533 693589 after 4 pm.

ZX81, games, 16K breakout, £4; 16K Backgammon, £4; 16K Football Manager, £4; 16K ZX Gulp, £4. Tel: 01-841 7887.

16K ZX81 with mounted keyboard, books and tapes, £35 ono. Tel: 01-737 4952 after 6 pm.

ZX81 16K LP SPEECH KEYBOARD, 15 games, books, manual, £55 ono. Tel: Theydon Bois 2935.

ZX81, 16K, boxed, £20 worth of software including Brickstop, 3D Monster Maze, Flight Simulation and Catacombs and a QSave and magazines. Selling for £35 ono. Kingswood, but Maidstone number. Tel: 08406.

ZX81, 16K, with file 60 keyboard, 13 good games cassettes, two books, manual and tape. Only four months old. Ideal Christmas present, only £65. Tel: Pewsey 570883.

ZX81, 16K, keyboard, bleep, graphics board, UDG generator, programming course plus software, manual and all leads, worth £145, sell for £60. Tel: 01-907 3194.

ZX81, 16K with £40 of software and electronic games including Tandy colour TV game, everything worth £200, will swap for any Spectrum or sell for £80. Tel: 01-304 0541.

ZX81 MEMOTEC MEMORY expansion, 32K, unboxed and boxed, £35. Tel: Guildford 32428 evenings.

ZX81, 16K, with all leads, etc, plus many games including: 3D Monster M232, 3D Dederper, Volcanic Dungeon, M230CS and many more, including tape rack, book and carry case, £85 ono. Tel: Guildford 225276.

For sale

SPECTRUM GAMES, Transylvanian Tower and (Rabbit) Frogger, £6 for both. Tel: 061-223 4062.

UNDER 5S SOFTWARE GAMES. Spectrum Vic20, Commodore, Dragon, Atari. SAE to: R. & A. Sant, 12 Abbey Croft, Porthore, Worcestershire WR10 1JO.

MATTEL INTELLIVISION UNIT, with four games, Soccer, Golf, Space Battle and Astrosmash. Hardly used, £75. Tel: Billericay 3829.

FOR SALE, Dragon 32 software, Crazy Painter, Cruising, Cuthbert in the Jungle, Defense, Morocco Grand Prix, Phantom Slayer, Missile Command, £6 each or two for £11. Tel: Robert Oliver, 0444 413687.

FOR SALE, 240 channels, aerial and power pack, worth £150, will sell for £70 or swap for Commodore 64 printer or disk drive. Tel: Norwich 409534 evenings.

JUPITER ACE (19K) plus 11 games and several utility programs on cassette. Offers over £70 please to Adam on 01-668 2779.

MATTEL INTELLIVISION, with seven cartridges, worth £120.42, will sell for £120 (would I lie to you?). Tel: Deke, Oxford 77273.

VECTREX, unwanted gift, new £120, accept £80. Tel: Anne on Southampton 775918 after 5 pm.

ORIC 48K, two months old, under guarantee, Panasonic cassette, various games and books. Sell for £125 ono. Tel: 0993 2255 after 6 pm.

SHARP MZ80K 48K, plus £100 of software, £300 with built-in screen recorder. Tel: Jim, Eastbourne (0323) 2267 anytime.

SHARP MZ711 with plotter printer, data recorder, 16 games, unwanted prize, £375. Tel: Barry on Streatham 463.

TORCH ZX80 DISC PACK for BBC micro with perfect software, £520; Micro Vitec standard colour monitor, £150; also Epsom FX80 printer, £300. Tel: (0344) 886178.

ORIC 1, 48K + bought software including: Otra, Galaxians, Harrier Attack, Space Invaders + manual complete with magazines + all necessary leads, £99. Tel: (0742) 585 377.

SHARP MZ80 + built in screen + tape recorder, 48K, £250 of software, the manual, the user's guide, dust cover, £259. Tel: 01-455 6641 (after 4.30 pm).

TRS 80 MODEL 1, level 2 + expansion interface, 48K Ram, video screen + disk drive + C2D floppy disk + many books, £450. Wrexham (0978) 262718. **48K LYNX**, still in original box, including manual and demo tape with all necessary leads, all offers considered. Tel: Notts 703815 after 4.30 pm.

EXCHANGE WITH CASH ADJUSTMENT as required, Mitsubishi 9-inch colour portable, as new, for Mitsubishi CT 2606 BM, must be in perfect condition. Write: G.S.D., 40 Grafton Road, Harwich, Essex CO12 3BD.

ALMOST NEW TRS-80 MODEL III, 48K with monitor, twin discs, Dos, Basic, Liberator, Jumbo, Interceptor Pilot, Circuit Designer, etc, £1,000 ono. Tel: 01-674 7795.

MATTEL INTELLIVISION with 22 cartridges including Donkey Kong, Burger Time, Nova Blast, worth over £500, sell for £190 ono. Tel: Paul on 061 761 4460.

MATTEL INTELLIVISION, one year old, five cassettes including Lock 'n' Chase, spare cassette, £70. Tel: 044 282 4844 (Tring).

SUPER EXPANDER + 3K Ram cartridge, £15, and 'Myriad' by Rabbit Software, £4. Both for the Vic20, are in excellent condition in original packaging. Tel: 0602 634293.

SEIKOSHA GP 250X PRINTER, six months old, hardly used, £225 with leads for BBC. Tel: 01-575 1676.

BBC MODEL B, £330 or Dragon 32, £130, both £400. Tel: 01-574 1820.

TEXAS COMPUTER, TI 99 4A cassette recorder, Connect 4 game, Home Magnetic and Cartridge, Basic Tutor, joysticks, cassette interface, cable, six months old. Chelmsford 262099 after 6 pm.

NEC PC8001 with high res colour monitor and cassette, as new, must sell, £800 ono. Mr A. Pettitt, 2 Caburn View, Firle, near Lewes, Sussex. Tel: 079159 492 evenings or 061273 1035.

Wanted

WANTED, 16K ZX81 required by student, also ZX80. Must be in working order and cheap. Offers to A. Harris, 5 Ellerburke Street, Thornaby, Cleveland, TS17 7JL.

WANTED, ZX Spectrum hardware, ie, printer, joystick, etc. Write to Alan Mulvie, Rossmark Mouswald, Dumfries DG1 4LV. Or phone Mouswald 232.

WANTED, ZX81 add ons. Especially RS232 interface and cased keyboard with space bar. Cheap please. Tel: John, 061-442 6832.

WANTED, Vic20 cassette software (second hand). Mr Allan Law, Apt. Blk 19, Marine Terrace, 09-44 Singapore 1544 Singapore.

WANTED, Pet 80/32 in good condition. Tel: 01-866 8560 evenings.

WANTED, Spectrum joystick and interface and software: Snooker, Hunter Killer, Bridge, Trom, Nanas, Mahjong, etc. good prices paid or swap for software. Write K. S. C., 39 Framfield Road, Uckfield, E. Sussex TN22 5AH.

WANTED, Microdeal 'writer' in exchange for three Salamander cassettes (Compendium I, Dragon Treks and Golf). Phone: (0453) 45515 (evenings only).

SWAP Scalextric track, Scalextric Stock Car set, bought for £63, sell £35, or swap for my Spectrum hardware. But who am I? And where do I live?

PIRATE COVE for Vic20 to swap for Voodoo Castle or The Count, also Panic, Wacky Wailers, Catch-a-Snatcha, £3 each. Tel: Wormley (042879) 2226 (after 6 pm).

SWAP, Vic20 cassette unit, 16K + 8K + 3K super expander + Arfon motherboard + m/c monitor + joystick + £1,400 software for Atari 800 or Lynx with software or sell £275. Tel: Dudley 57360.

SWAP Spectrum programs, send SAE for details. R. A. Kidd, 20 Buckfast Close, Stoke Park, Ipswich, Suffolk IP2 9BG. Also programs for sale: 3D Tanx, Escape, Frenzy, Orbiter, Gulpan, etc.

SWAP Atari 800, 16K, 410 recorder, two joysticks, 3 games, manuals, for Spectrum 48K plus £100 (negotiable), must be mint condition, or sell complete, £250. Dave Yateley 876225 (day), 874725 (evening).

SWAP Adventureland cartridge for Tomb of Dredwen cassette or sell for £8. Tel: South Shields 568194.

SWAP Ad Man speech synthesis and Renaissance cartridge for Vic20. Tel: Stevenage 0348-811634.

WANTED, Casio SX702P, also swap software for ZX Spectrum. Tel: 7895728.

SWAP G700 computer plus five games for faulty ZX Spectrum or good one or any computer W.H.Y. Tel: Abingdon 834613 (evenings/weekends).

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE to swap, good selection of all types available, would like mainly adventures. Write for list to Allan Turnball, 23 Glebelands, Exminster, Exeter.

DRAGON SOFTWARE to swap, lots of titles or sell £4 each. Tel: 0272-663572 (Bristol), ring after 7.30 pm.

SWAP my Vic20 Pirate's Cove adventure for your Adventureland cartridge (private sale). Tel: Leigh Sinton 32694.

EXCHANGE Binatone Longranger 40 channel 4w, hand held CB for RD digital traser/full FDS keyboard or good custom case for Spectrum or sell £30. Chris 01-979 5047 (9-5 only) Teddington.

WANTED, Spectrum 48K or BBC B or BBC Electron. Tel: (0279) 441494. Wanted quickly!

WANTED, 48K Spectrum + software and peripherals. Tel: 0222 753622.

WANTED, Commodore 64 + cassette unit (preferably still under guarantee). Tel: 01-747 1242 (after 6 pm).

CASIO SYNTHESISER MT65, swap for Seikosha GP100A printer. Tel: 0656 55839.

VIC20 software to swap. Swap Road Race cartridge for Gorf or Choplifter, also swap Llamasoft Traxx for Anrog Xend II. Tel: George on Cardif 33588 (between 7 and 8.30 pm).

DRAGON software for swap, Planet Invasion, Frogger, Space War, Chess, Cave Fighter, exchange for Space Shuttle, Crazy Painter, Cuthbert in the Jungle. Reply to: Paul Fisher, 44 Paxton Road, Tapton, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S41.

DRAGON owners, swap Computer Voice, Android Attack, Black Sanctum, for any cartridge, or will swap any other software. Tel: 0325 283898.

SWAP Spectrum plus £50 of software plus £50 (cheque) for any BBC A or B. Tel: Leeds 862739, evenings.

SWAP Adventureland cartridge for Gorf cartridge. Tel: Swanley 60167, after 4 pm.

SWAP your Spectrum 48K (boxed/guaranteed) cassette, leads, interface, joystick, games, software, for my very rare Yamaha FG180 professional's acoustic guitar, mint condition and hand-carrying case, worth £170. Tel: 01-958 3713.

WANTED: 2031 or A3040 or A4040 or a comphunkin, disk-drive for Pet computer. Tel: Portreath 842496.

WANTED: Spectrum 48K or CBM64 + manuals + disk drive if offered. Tel: 0884 6402, anytime.

SWAP Spectrum Scrabble for Valhalla. Tel: Rawdon 504684.



The best books for the Commodore 64



The Working Commodore 64
A library of practical subroutines and programs.
"The style is easy to follow and informative" — Personal Comp. News August 18th 1983

ISBN: 0 946408 02 5



Commodore 64 Machine Code Master
A library of machine code routines *"At last a truly useful book for the machine code programmer — and it's easy to read as well"* Popular Comp. News 25 August 1983

ISBN: 0 946408 05 X



Commodore 64 Adventures
A blueprint for the construction and playing of Adventure programs based on a full text Adventure.

ISBN: 0 946408 11 4



Graphic Art for the Commodore 64
How graphics facilities can be fully developed by using Turtle Graphics techniques

ISBN: 0 946408 15 7



Business Applications for the Commodore 64
Learn how to write your own packages

ISBN: 0 946408 12 2



Mathematics on the Commodore 64
Mathematical routines for use in programs

ISBN: 0 946408 14 9

Look out for the Sunshine range in W.H. Smith's, Boots, John Menzies, other leading retail chains and through our national network of book shops and specialist stores.

Dealer Enquiries: 01-437 4343

Please send me

- Commodore 64 at £5.95 each
- Commodore 64 Machine Code Master at £6.95 each
- Commodore 64 Adventures at £5.95 each

- Graphic Art for the Commodore 64 at £5.95 each
- Business Applications at £5.95 each
- Mathematics on the Commodore 64 at £5.95 each

I enclose cheque/ postal order for £ _____ made payable to: Sunshine Books: 12/13 Little Newport St., London WC2R 3LD
Or telephone Access Mastercard on 01-437 4343

Name _____

Address _____

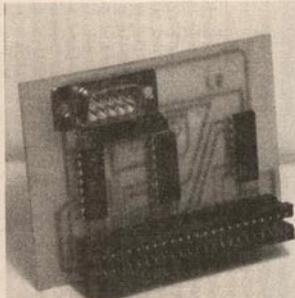
Signature _____

We can normally deliver in 4/5 days.



JOYSTICK INTERFACE

ENABLES USE OF STANDARD ATARI-TYPE JOYSTICKS WITH ZX SPECTRUM



£9.95

INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE, PACKING AND VAT

COMPATIBLE WITH STANDARD KEMPTON SOFTWARE OR BASIC, USING IN 31.

Cheques/Po's payable to:

SJ SYSTEMS ENGINEERING LTD
PO BOX 30

CRAWLEY, WEST SUSSEX RH11 8YZ

HIRE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

CHOOSE FROM OUR VAST RANGE

FREE 20 page CATALOGUE with full details of our range of over 180 different programs for the ZX SPECTRUM. All hired with the consent of the publishers. Whether you prefer to ZAP aliens, get lost in an adventure game, EDUCATE your children, CALCULATE the family finances or COMPILE machine code programs WE HAVE THE RIGHT TAPES FOR YOU TO HIRE.

FAST SERVICE

We stock several manufacturers original copies of each tape, and can normally despatch your tapes the day we receive your order, and we always use first class post.

LOWEST PRICES

We believe our prices are the lowest of any library, yet we offer the LARGEST range of titles. TWO WEEKS HIRE OF ANY TAPE COSTS JUST 80p (plus 40p p&p).

FREE TAPE HIRE

For a limited period, we will send your first tape (your choice) FREE, so join our library now. You can't afford NOT to!!! If you've tried another library and are wary of our claims send a stamp and we'll gladly send you a copy of our catalogue - we're confident you'll join when you see it!!!



NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY

200 Mulgrave Road,
Cheam, Surrey SM2 6JT

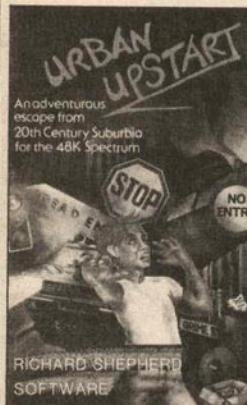
I enclose cheque for £6.00 for LIFE MEMBERSHIP and I understand that my first tape hire will be FREE. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee.

Name _____

Address _____

NEW RELEASES

HOLIDAY TOWN



Scarthorpe wouldn't be anyone's idea of a holiday town — even the dogs carry knives. Unfortunately, you find yourself trapped in Scarthorpe and your attempts to find the exit from the town form the basis of the latest Richard Shepherd game, *Urban Upstart*.

It's an adventure in which every location is illustrated with graphics. The screen is split in two, with the graphics displayed in the top section.

The game understands quite a large vocabulary of words so that phrases can be connected to form a single sentence as in "Kill Fan and Take Trap".

I didn't have time to venture very far into the adventure, but it certainly seems to contain all the enigmatic clues you could want. I'm afraid there is not much I can offer by way of helpful advice, except to point out that Lager can be very bad for you.

Program *Urban Upstart*
Price £6.50
Micro Spectrum 48K
Supplier Richard Shepherd Software, Elm House, 23-25 Elmshott Lane, Cippenham, Slough, Berks

A FORTUNE

If you have a Dragon 32 and are really committed to the idea of using it for education, then a new series of programs could be just what you need.

Maths O level Revision part one uses four programs on two

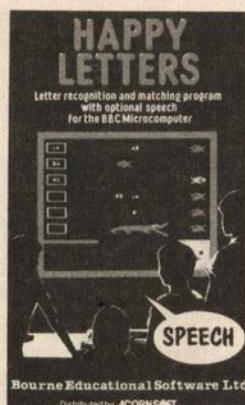
cassettes to teach things like area and volume, aspects of calculus, different sorts of interest, acceleration and how to construct various geometrical figures.

By getting the complete maths series the entire O level syllabus will be covered — you will also have spent an absolute fortune; each part costs £19.95. Not, perhaps, that it's unreasonable for four programs, but a wacking price for software nevertheless.

Program *Maths O level revision part one*

Price £19.95
Micro Dragon 32
Supplier Ampalsoft, PO Box 19, Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 0HE

SPEECH UNIT



A program to teach your children how to recognise letters and how to match upper and lower case. Although hardly the first educational program of this type, it is the first I've seen to make use of the BBC's famed speech unit.

This involves the computer actually speaking the letter the child is required to recognise. Correct entries are rewarded by the letter being eaten by a fish and a happy face appearing on screen. Mistakes result in the fish being eaten by crocodiles.

There are various variations on the basic theme, as well as an "identification of skills achieved", which to you and I means a score.

Program *Happy Letters*

Price £8.97

Micro Supplier BBC Bourne Educational Software, Bedfield Lane, Headbourne Worthy, Winchester, Hants SO23 7SQ

GRAPHIC HAND

I've always thought it a bit silly using a computer to play board games on — unless the computer can be one of the players. Nevertheless, programs that do no more than replace board, banker, dice and counters often do quite well.

This time it's *Ludo* that gets the microchip treatment in a new program for the Vic20 and Commodore 64. This one does have some nice touches, like a graphic hand that shakes the dice in their tumbler, but it does not take the part of one of the players. So it's simply a matter of throwing dice and moving counters with other people — *Ludo* is not a complex game.

The Commodore 64 version also has an option to display the rules of the game at any time — well, it might stop a few arguments anyway.

Program *Ludo*
Price £5
Micro Vic20/CBM 64
Supplier CP White Services, 52 Northfield Avenue, West Ealing, London W13 9SY

GIANT MAZE

Since *Android 1* very little has been heard of Vortex Software. Perhaps they have been saving themselves for *Android Two* which is definitely on my list of 10 best games for 1983.

For those who did not see the original, you control an android — a killing machine which you must guide through a maze to thwart the nasty millitoids.

The game is beautifully depicted in 3D, your vantage point being above and to the right to the giant maze. Apart from finding the millitoids, your android must also avoid various mines and other hazards in the form of bouncing alien minions.

There are three zones of action, each extending over several screens. Like all the

best games, at first your task seems completely impossible, but after a few plays you start to have some success — just enough to keep you playing until the wee hours. Superb.

Program *Android Two*

Price £5.95
Micro Spectrum 48K
Supplier Vortex Software, 280 Brooklands Road, Manchester M23 9HD

SUPersonic

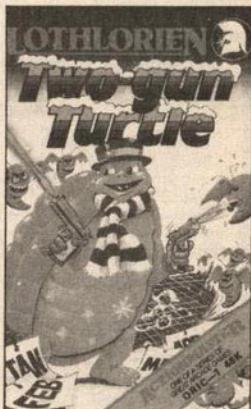
Scram 20 is an arcade game for the Vic20. It is basically a version of *Defender* and has, amazingly enough, been fitted into the unexpanded machine.

The game involves piloting a supersonic ship past various hazards and through narrowing tunnels to destroy an enemy base. This version has six screens of hazards, the last of which contains the enemy base which you are attempting to destroy.

Program *Scram 20*

Price £5.95
Micro Vic20
Supplier Artic Computing, Main St, Brandesburton, Driffield, Yorks YO25 8RL

MARAUDERS



Two Gun Turtle is another in Lothlorien's Actionmaster series, which represents the company's move into arcade style games.

Your role is that of a turtle defending his prize strawberries from attack by marauding bugs.

NEW RELEASES

As you might expect, you blast away at the bugs to score points. However, it isn't quite as primitive as that — some of the bugs are quite harmless and will do neither you nor your strawberries any harm, unless you fire at them first. This touch forces you to be responsible with your trigger finger.

The game is set in winter, so from time to time snow can be expected to fall — this will mean increased danger and the chance for bonus points.

Program Two Gun Turtle
Price £6.95
Micro Oric 1
Supplier M C Lothlorien
 56A Park Lane
 Poynton
 Stockport
 Cheshire SK12 1AE

KILLER ROBOTS

Floyd's Bank is a multi screen maze game for the Lynx computer. Each screen consists of part of the defences protecting gold and valuables stored in a bank vault.

The first section is a floor of plasma mines where the slightest vibration will set them off. Other sections involve constantly changing mazes and caverns patrolled by killer robots.

On each screen there is a time limit for completion of that section — take too long and deadly nerve gas will be released into the atmosphere.

Program Floyd's Bank
Price £9.99
Micro Lynx
Supplier Romik Software
 272 Argyll Avenue
 Slough
 Berks

TABLE GAME



Kick Off is a football simulation for the Commodore 64 — quite a brave release this since it's up against Commodore's mighty *International Soccer* cartridge.

This one is a bit different though, being based not on the rugged game for 11 players but on its humble counterpart — table football — the version where you spin bars of little men to try and get the ball in the back of the net.

The game features specially composed music and is graphically interesting. Although you can play against the computer, the two player version is particularly recommended. There is some specially composed, jaunty, football music to go with it and it's great fun.

Program Kick Off
Price £6.99
Micro Commodore 64
Supplier Bubble Bus
 The Computer Room
 87 High Street
 Tonbridge
 Kent TN1 1LS

SNOWY WASTES

Bengo is an arcade/strategy game for the unexpanded Vic set in the wintry wastes of, well, somewhere very cold anyway.

Bengo, an innocent eskimo, is being chased around some blocks of ice by a yeti. *Bengo*, naturally enough, wants to avoid being on the yeti's menu.

Bengo's only defences are to hide behind the blocks of ice and, at the right moment hurl them across the snowy wastes squashing, the snow yeti. If you defeat one snow yeti, you can rest assured that his friends will come to find him and so multiply your problems.

Program Bengo
Price £6.00
Micro Vic20
Supplier Mr Micro
 PO Box 24
 Swinton
 Manchester M27 3AJ

3 SECTIONS

Beyond Basic is what looks like a useful utility from Incognito Software marketed by Sinclair.

It is aimed at those people who are just beginning to investigate the subject of machine code and is a kind of mini-assembler, where all the commands are illustrated on screen in terms of what is

happening in the registers.

The program is divided into three sections, the registers, assembler commands, and your own programs. The first of these explains the general workings of a computer and the simple ideas behind Z80 codes. The second section goes on to explain the main commands in the Z80 assembler instruction set. Finally, using these concepts, you can run your own program watching the changing display of storage and register values.

Program Beyond Basic
Price £9.95
Micro Spectrum 48K
Supplier Sinclair Research
 23 Motcomb Street
 London SW1X 8LB

Supplier Starlite Software
 1 Mercury Close
 Lordshill
 Southampton SO1 8BH

FAST FOOD



Mr Wimpy is a computer game featuring jingles and characters from the series of advertisements by the well known burger company.

The game proves to be a version of the arcade winner *Burger Time*, which is possibly my favourite game ever.

The game involves steering *Mr Wimpy* across a screen of bouncing manholes, collecting ingredients for the burgers. If you manage this, then *Mr Wimpy* has to actually make the burgers by running across them and dropping them onto the plates below. Some of the other ingredients resent this and chase him around the screen — the egg is particularly nasty.

The game is excellently done with graphics more or less as good as those from *Ultimate*, and includes a demo mode and options to use nearly every kind of joystick.

Program Mr Wimpy
Price £5.90
Micro Spectrum 48K
Supplier Ocean Software
 Ralli Building
 Stanley Street
 Manchester M3 5FD

TARMAC TIM



Double Trouble is a version of *Amidar* with some nice touches, for the Spectrum 48K.

Tarmac Tim (that's you) has to paint the yellow lines of Sinclair Road (he's employed by Spectrumville District Council). The problem is that Tarmac has to deal with drivers who are positively Italian in their driving style and who are out to get him.

Tarmac also has to protect various pedestrians who are wandering in the middle of the road.

If a car gets through, your hero will spill his paint. If he survives his shift, he will be awarded a bonus according to the number of pedestrians he has managed to save.

Program Double Trouble
Price £5.90
Micro Spectrum 48K

New Releases is designed to let people know what software is coming on to the market. If you have a new game or utility which you are about to release send a copy and accompanying details to: New Releases, Popular Computing Weekly, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

This Week

| Program | Type | Micro | Price | Supplier |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------|--------|---------------------|
| 1984 | S | Spectrum | £5.50 | Incentive |
| Air Traffic Control | S | BBC B | £8.00 | Microdeal |
| Air Traffic Control | S | Dragon 32 | £8.00 | Microdeal |
| Alien Break-in | Arc | Electron | £6.99 | Romik |
| Andromeda | Arc | Dragon 32 | £6.95 | Sphinx |
| Assignment East | | | | |
| Berlin | Ad | Spectrum | £5.95 | Link |
| Astroplaner | Arc | Spectrum | £5.99 | Romik |
| Atom Smasher | Arc | Electron | £6.99 | Romik |
| Bank Robber | Arc | ZX81 | £4.99 | Romik |
| Barcharts | Ut | Spectrum | £12.00 | Orange |
| Birds of Prey | Arc | Electron | £6.99 | Romik |
| Bubble Trouble | Arc | Spectrum | £5.95 | Arcade |
| Castle | | | | |
| Frankenstein | Ad | BBC | £8.45 | Epic |
| Centipede | Arc | ZX81 | £3.50 | Quantum |
| Chickaroo | Ed | BBC | £7.95 | Screenplay |
| Chuckie Egg | Arc | Dragon 32 | £6.95 | A & F |
| City | S | Spectrum | £6.95 | Terminal |
| Composer | Ut | Oric | £6.50 | Sector 7 |
| Dancing Feats | Ut | Commodore 64 | £5.95 | Artic |
| Farmer | Arc | Spectrum | £5.95 | Link |
| Fighter Pilot | S | Spectrum | £7.95 | Digital Integration |
| Flight 015 | S | Vic 20 | £5.95 | AVS |
| Forty Niner | Arc | ZX81 | £5.95 | Software Farm |
| Graphs | Ut | Spectrum | £12.00 | Orange |
| Hydrus | Arc | Dragon 32 | £4.95 | Sphinx |
| Illustrator | Ut | BBC | £9.95 | Screenplay |
| Jogger | Arc | Oric/Spectrum | £6.95 | Severn |
| Junior Word | | | | |
| Splits | Ed | BBC B | £9.95 | Sulis |
| Just a Mot | Ed | Spectrum/BBC | £9.95 | Sulis |
| Keydefine | Ut | Spectrum | £4.95 | Scientific |
| Loch-Ness | | | | |
| Monsters | Arc | Oric 48K | £6.99 | Romik |
| Mad Monty | Arc | Dragon 32 | £7.50 | Screenplay |
| Magic Meanies | Arc | Spectrum | £5.95 | CDS |
| Mothership | Arc | Commodore 64 | £6.95 | Artic |
| Mountains of Ket | Ad | Spectrum | £5.50 | Incentive |
| Nosferatu | Ad | Vic20 | £9.95 | Terminal |
| Paddington's Picture Problem | Ed | Spectrum | £6.10 | Collins |
| Paddington's Shopping Mix Up | Ed | Spectrum | £6.10 | Collins |
| Paddington and the Disappearing Ink | Ed | Spectrum | £6.10 | Collins |
| Paddington's Early Visit | Ed | Spectrum | £6.10 | Collins |
| Pirates | Ed | BBC | £7.95 | Screenplay |
| Pottit | Arc | Commodore 64 | £6.99 | Romik |
| Revenge | Arc | Commodore 64 | £7.50 | Liamasoft |
| Royal Birkdale | S | Spectrum | £6.90 | Ocean |
| Scuba Dive | Arc | Spectrum | £5.50 | Durell |
| Space Shuttle | S | BBC B | £8.00 | Microdeal |
| Sprite Master | Ut | BBC B | £9.95 | Soft Machine |
| The Grammar Tree | Ed | BBC/Spectrum | £10.95 | Sulis |
| The Kingdom of Klein | Ad | BBC | £8.45 | Epic |
| The Quest for the Holy Grail | Ad | BBC | £8.45 | Epic |

Top 10

BBC*

- 1 (3) Rocket Raid (Acornsoft)
 - 2 (1) Planetoids (Acornsoft)
 - 3 (—) Killer Gorilla (Program Power)
 - 4 (9) Asteroids (Acornsoft)
 - 5 (4) Chess (Acornsoft)
 - 6 (7) Flight Simulator (DACC)
 - 7 (6) White Knight Mk 2 (BBC)
 - 8 (—) Sphinx Adventure (Acornsoft)
 - 9 (2) Hopper (Acornsoft)
 - 10 (—) Disc Doctor (Computer Concepts)†
- *All model B. †Rom.
- (Figures compiled by Micro Management Ipswich 0473 59181)

Top 10

Atari

- 1 (3) Zaxxon (Datasoft)
 - 2 (1) Miner 2049er (Big Five)
 - 3 (—) Pooyan (Big Five)
 - 4 (—) Asteroids II (Sierra On-Line)‡
 - 5 (—) Enchanter (Infocom)‡
 - 6 (—) Planet Fall (Infocom)‡
 - 7 (—) Golden Baton (Channel 8)
 - 8 (10) Preppie (Adventure International)
 - 9 (—) Firefleet (English)‡
 - 10 (—) Silicon Warrior (Epyx)‡
- *Cartridge, 132K cassette, £48K disc.
†Figures compiled by Calisto Computers, Birmingham 021-632 6458

Book Ends

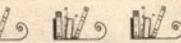
EXPERT

Ninety percent of the time, when we consult experts for advice, all we are really doing is asking for a fact derived from a series of known other facts; eg find an illness that produces symptoms x, y, and z but not a, b, and c = whatever. The often highly paid, professional is being asked to do no more than a computer running a fairly simple program — manipulate a lot of data. Hence expert systems.

The idea of the expert system is to use computers for just this task — giving them large databases of information from which they match known facts with your answers to a series of questions, producing a conclusion.

Even on a microcomputer it is now possible (using disc drives) to produce expert systems for some simple purposes.

All this is by way of justification for saying that *Build your own Expert System* by Chris Naylor is one of the most interesting new books I've read recently — it contains lots of useful information, as well as mini expert-system listings for the Apple and Spectrum.



| | |
|----------|--|
| Book | Build your own Expert System |
| Price | £6.95 |
| Micro | General (programs Spectrum and Apple) |
| Supplier | John Wiley & Sons Baffins Lane Chichester West Sussex England PO19 1UD |

STRUCTURE

As we all know, the BBC has excellent Basic which allows for things like structured programming and other delights by the use of Procedures.

A book devoted to this subject is *Using BBC Basic* which looks a definitive guide to the subject.

It is the sort of book you would buy after you have read through the "absolute moron's guide to making the machine do something" type books. It deals with things like turtle graphics, data types, use of Goto's, function definitions, interfaces and so on.

| | |
|----------|--|
| Book | Using BBC Basic |
| Price | £6.95 |
| Micro | BBC |
| Supplier | John Wiley & Sons Baffins Lane Chichester West Sussex England PO19 1UD |

Titles and Listings

| Titles and Listings | Ut | Spectrum | £12.00 | Orange |
|---------------------|----|----------|--------|-----------|
| Wilfred | S | Spectrum | £5.95 | Microbyte |
| Wordpower | Ed | Spectrum | £9.95 | Sulis |

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-------|-------|
| Zappy Zook's | Arc | Commodore 64 | £6.99 | Romik |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-------|-------|

This Week is a new section that covers all the new software coming on to the home micro market each week. All suppliers should send details of their new programs to: This Week, Popular Computing Weekly, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

Key: Ad — adventure/Arc — arcade/Ed — education/
S — strategy-simulation/Ut — utility

Top 10

Dragon

- 1 (3) Mined Out (Quicksilva)
- 2 (1) Pettigrew's Diary (Shards)
- 3 (—) Night Flight (Salamander)
- 4 (—) Ring of Darkness (Wintersoft)
- 5 (3) Dragonfly 2 (Hewson)
- 6 (—) 10 Champions (Salisbury)
- 7 (—) Lionheart (Peaksoft)
- 8 (—) Clobber (Peaksoft)
- 9 (—) Morroco Grand Prix (Microdeal)
- 10 (—) (Figures compiled by Boots & Co/Websters)

Vic 20

- 1 (2) Arcadia (Imagine)
- 2 (9) Wizard and the Princess (Melbourne House)
- 3 (1) Wacky Waiters (Imagine)
- 4 (—) Lazerzone (Liamasoft)
- 5 (—) Gridrunner (Liamasoft)
- 6 (8) Skyhawk (Quicksilva)
- 7 (—) Sargon II Chess (Commodore)
- 8 (—) Money Manager (Commodore)
- 9 (—) Panic (Bugbyte)
- 10 (—) (Figures compiled by Boots & Co/Websters)

Top 10

Spectrum

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 (2) Atic Atac (Ultimate)* | (Fantasy)* |
| 2 (3) The Pyramid (Psion) | |
| 3 (1) Chequered Flag (Psion) | |
| 4 (9) Flight Simulation (Psion) | |
| 5 (—) Economic Model (Bug Byte) | |
| 6 (4) 3D Ant Attack (Quicksilva) | |
| 7 (6) Lunar Jetman (Ultimate)* | (Quicksilva) |
| 8 (—) Pool (DS) | |
| 9 (5) Kong (Ocean)* | |
| 10 (8) Splat! (Incentive)* | |

*Requires 48K
(Figures compiled by WH Smith and Son London)

Books

- 1 (2) Spectrum Microdrive Book, Logan (Melbourne House)
 - 2 (—) Advanced User Guide for the BBC Micro, Bray (Cambridge Micro Centre)
 - 3 (4) Advanced Graphics for the ZX Spectrum, Angell and Jones (Macmillan)
 - 4 (—) Structured Programming with BBC Basic, Atherton (Horwood)
 - 5 (1) Basic Programming for the BBC Micro, Cryer (Prentice Hall)
 - 6 (—) Graphics on the BBC Micro, Cryer (Prentice Hall)
 - 7 (—) Anatomy of the Dragon, James (Sigma)
 - 8 (—) Spectrum Hardware Manual, Dickins (Osborne)
 - 9 (—) Z80 Assembly Language Programming, Leventhal (Macmillan)
 - 10 (—) Assembly Language Programming on the BBC Micro, Birnbaum (Prestel 28844)
- (Figures compiled by Watford Technical Books, Watford 0923 23324 Prestel 28844)
(Last week's position in brackets)

ZX81*

- 1 (4) Defender (Quicksilva)
 - 2 (1) Asteroids (Quicksilva)
 - 3 (1) Asteroids (Quicksilva)
 - 4 (8) Mothership (Softsys)*
 - 5 (9) K-Chees (Aerlic)*
 - 6 (—) Space Raiders (Psion)
 - 7 (—) Fantasy Games (Psion)
 - 8 (7) Invaders (Quicksilva)
 - 9 (—) Inca Curse (Artic)
 - 10 (—) ZX Fort (Artic)
- *All run in 16K, 11K only.
(Figures compiled by Boots & Co/Websters)

Ziggurat



Basic search

We continue our search for the ideal micro-computer language — plagiarising the best features from other languages as we go.

The next language to come under scrutiny for its degree of perfection is Basic. Most people will probably already be familiar with standard Microsoft Basic — not very inspiring now I'm afraid. But both BBC Basic and Sinclair Basic have some features that are worth considering.

One of the nicest things about BBC Basic — and many other Basic varieties — is its 'immediate mode'. Using this mode, a sequence of statements can be typed into the computer, without writing a program.

Traditional compiled languages, such as Pascal, can obviously not support this facility. Our perfect language is, however, available in both interpreted and compiled forms. The interpreted version will probably use a sophisticated screen editor for program entry. I personally favour the Sinclair-like approach of dividing the screen into two parts. The bottom region takes up a single line at the bottom of the screen, whilst the top section takes up the rest of the screen. The top region can be viewed as a window on to the source text, which can be scrolled and manipulated much like a simple word processor (for example, the BBC Micro's *WordWise*). If the cursor is moved into the bottom region, immediate commands can be given, such as *Run* and the more complex editing commands, like *Search* and *Replace*.

BBC Basic will merrily convert integers to floating-point representation and vice versa to do a calculation. This feature, lacking from Pascal as we discussed last time, is well worth implementing.

On the whole, BBC Basic gives good error messages. However, our ideal language should really improve on them. Ideas include printing: *No such variable as XXXX when an undefined variable is met*. This way, errors like *If A = B then Goto ***** (from BBC Basic) will be easier to see. In addition, when an error occurs, the editor should be run, with the cursor over the error.

Another nice feature of BBC Basic is its speed. This is more to do with the interpreter than anything else. For example, in the handling of floating-point numbers it is often necessary to shift a number of bytes left by a certain number of bits.

BBC Basic examines the number of bits to be shifted (say *N*) and breaks it down to the number of bytes to be shifted (*N Div 8*) and the number of bits (*N Mod 7*). Thus, the worst case involves three byte shifts and seven bit shifts.

In contrast, the Spectrum *Rom*, which is appallingly written from the point of view of speed and elegance, handles the same thing by carrying out the required number of shift instructions on each byte in turn. Thus, up to 32 shifts are required.

The conclusion to be drawn from all this is that our ideal language must be very carefully written. It would also make sense to design the language with the compiler and interpreter in mind. It would not be wise to limit the language to simplify the coding of the interpreter/compiler, but it would be intelligent to find another way of doing something that is sapping vast amounts of time and space in the compiler/interpreter.

A good feature of Sinclair Basic is the provision for syntax checking on entry. This only need be implemented on our interpreter, since the compiler will use the interpreter as the editor used to create the source program. Unfortunately, Spectrum syntax checking is carried out in a rather slow and laborious manner.

My solution is to employ simple recursive syntax checking, based on the popular Backus-Noir syntax diagrams.

One feature of most versions of Basic which is poor is the surfeit of available functions. I am more in favour of limiting the functions available and implementing others via outside libraries, which may be written in interpreted mode, assembly language or compiled code.

Jeremy Ruston

Puzzle

Santa tanned

Puzzle No 87

Stanley Allbright has a seasonal occupation as Father Christmas in one of the nation's biggest department stores.

He prides himself on his authentic appearance with red tunic, yak hair beard and black wellie boots borrowed from his brother in the fire service.

Unfortunately, on Christmas Eve, at the height of the Christmas shopping rush, an unfortunate occurrence cast a shadow over Stanley's otherwise peaceful career. One little girl called Ann took violent exception to his appearance. Before Stanley could be rescued, she had seized one of the imitation conifers and was heavily belabouring him about the head. Temporarily blinded, Stanley staggered about the fairy grotto, crushing elves and pixies alike beneath his fireman's size tens.

The resulting pandemonium was reported the next day in the local paper under the headline *ANN TANS STAN'S SANTA*.

By adding some mathematical symbols it is possible to make a puzzle:

$$\text{ANN} + \text{TANS} + \text{STANS} = \text{SANTA}$$

Substituting numbers for letters, it is possible to make the equation make sense.

What are the numbers?

Solution to Puzzle No 82

The program generates sets of possible squares, with the variable, *x*, being the largest of each set of five. These sets are then checked to see if the linear total and area are equal.

```
10 FOR X = 1 TO 12 20 FOR A = 1 TO X 30 FOR B = 1 TO X 40 FOR C = 1 TO X 50 FOR D = 1 TO X 60 IF D + C <> A + B + X THEN GOTO 100 70 IF C + C + D + D <> A * A + B * B + X * X THEN GOTO 100 80 PRINT X;" ";A;" ";B;" ";C;" ";D 100 NEXT D 110 NEXT C 120 NEXT B 130 NEXT A 140 NEXT X
```

If we disregard all sets of possible values containing similar sized squares, we arrive at the following eight possibilities: T6, 1, 2 and 4, 5; (8, 1, 3 and 5, 7); (10, 1, 4 and 6, 9); (10, 2, 3 and 7, 8); (12, 1, 5 and 7, 11); (12, 1, 6 and 9, 10); (12, 2, 3 and 6, 11); and (12, 2, 4 and 8, 10).

Winner of Puzzle No 82

The winner is: David Woodall, Toc H Services Club, BMH Berlin, BFPO 45, who receives £10.





DEAR AUTOMATA, PLEASE RUSH ME THE FOLLOWING ...

'THE PIMAN'S CHRISTMAS STOCKING', including

'THE PIMAN'S GREATEST HITS' STEREO L.P. CASSETTE,

'THE PIMAN 1984 CARTOON CALENDAR' BOOK plus

'THE PIMAN'S OWN BLANK C-20 COMPUTER CASSETTE'. £5.00

"MY NAME IS UNCLE GROUCHO, YOU WIN A FAT CIGAR"

(48K SPECTRUM) "Not so much a game more a way

of life. Excellent, excellent..." (Your Computer)

with CONCOCT-Q-EZ-HOLLYWOOD PRIZE & FREE SINGLE! £10.00

"PIMANIA" The best adventure

game ever reviewed! (Sinclair

B.B.C. 32K £10.00

DRAGON 32 £10.00

FREE TERRIBLE HIT RECORD!! £5.00

"GO TO JAIL!" (48K SPECTRUM) "A triumph of the

programmers' art form. Another superb

game from Automata". (Personal Computer World) £6.00

"TARZEE" (DRAGON 32 and 48K SPECTRUM) "Brutally

wonderfully game of rock and skirt!" (Confucius) £5.00

"MORRIS MEETS THE BIKERS" (ANY SPECTRUM) Arcade

challenge, with an outrageous FREE HIT SINGLE! £5.00

I ENCLOSURE THE RIGHT MONEY, TOTAL £.....

ON PLEASE DEBIT MY ACCESS / ECHO / VISA / MASTER CARD

CARD NUMBER _____

NY SIGNATURE _____

NY NAME _____

NY ADDRESS _____

POST CODE _____

NO EXTRAS! ALL OUR PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY

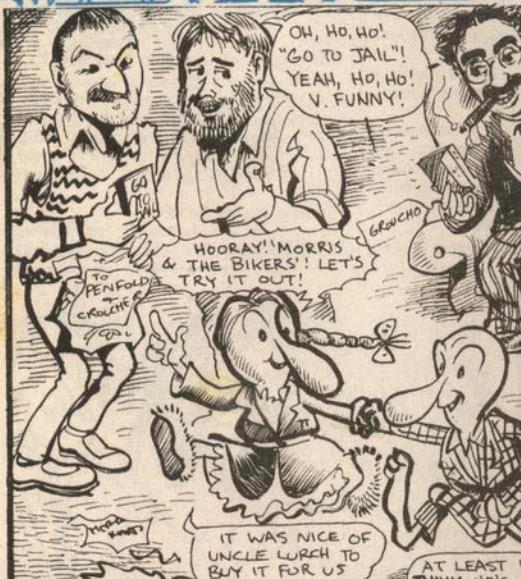
SEND TO: Automata U.K. Ltd.

27 HIGHLAND ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS., PO4 8DA, ENGLAND.....

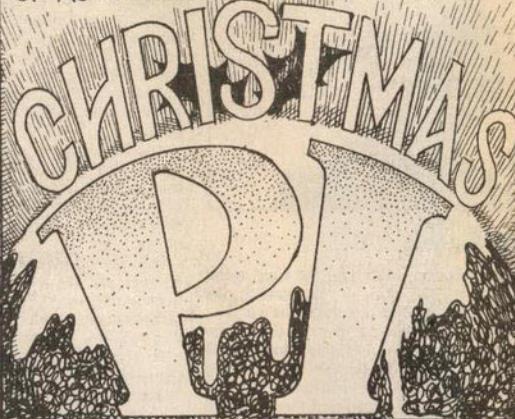
* CHRISTMAS HOTLINE
24-hour mail-order service
Telephone (0705) 735242



STAY TUNED



'TIS TIME TO BE JOLLY AN' APPY
'TIS TIME FOR TO LAUGH, NOT TO CRY
'TIS TIME FOR A SEASONAL GOBFUL
OF AUTOMATA'S



IT IS CHRISTMAS MORNING IN THE
PIMAN'S LOUNGE (IF NOWHERE ELSE)
AND OUR LITTLE PINK POLTRON AND HIS
VARIOUS FRIENDS AND RELATIVES ARE
OPENING THEIR UNDESERVED PRESENTS...



**A VERY HAPPY CHRISTMAS &
A PEACEFUL NEW YEAR TO EVERYONE!**

from Mel & Christian

P.S. HOPE YOU LIKED OUR FREE "MORRIS" & "GROUCHO" POSTER - CHRISTMAS PRESENTS LAST WEEK!

